

85 041 Now, watch that Cain spirit come right down through the Scripture, right on to this very last day. Fundamental? Just as fundamental as the other one was.

## Table of Contents

### Introduction, The Trail of the Serpent

“...by thy sorceries were all nations deceived” .....4

First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking .....11

“follow that seed, as we'll track it” .....26

The Messenger, Leads Us to the Word.....34

The Prophet Exposes the Enemy.....42

Perversion of God’s Word.....45

Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues.....81

Same Old Murdering Spirit of Cain..... 122

“...they come right up together” .....133

The Beast at the End of the Trail.....141

Author’s note.....161

E-12 012 You go back and find that every spirit in the land, and every cult, and everything, if you go back, it begin in Genesis. It's coming up to a blooming time, a blossoming time. You see them come out like Cain and Abel. And watch those two boys come right down to be Judas and Jesus. And just right on through (You see?), it comes right on out into this last days, where the antichrist and the Christ Spirit, so close, it'd deceive the very elected if possible.

Jinks A. Fussell  
13610 N. Scottsdale Rd #10-321

## The Trail of the Serpent

### Introduction

*This study is not intended to be a substitution of the message sermon Brother Branham was about to deliver before he was taken to be with the Lord.*

*Instead, we have taken the clues left by him concerning this subject and elaborated on them by the leadership of the Holy Spirit.*

*As an avid hunter, (in my younger years) I was intrigued by the references Brother Branham made regarding the "trail" of the enemy and the possibilities of tracking him down through time by the scriptures. To trace such an extraordinary supernatural creature, we must use extraordinary supernatural measures; we must rely upon an experienced guide who can direct us and point the way, a vindicated prophet. (refer to chapter 4 of this booklet)*

*To follow this trail is like that of following a marauding animal, a path littered by the remains of those he has deceived and killed over the ages.*

*As many dangerous creatures move and hide under the cover of darkness in the natural, so does this evil one prowl and seek whom he may devour, cloaked by darkness, SPIRITUAL DARKNESS, SORCERY.*

POWER.OF.TRANSFORMATION PRESCOTT.AZ 65-1031M

And remember, **follow that seed, as we'll track it** in a few weeks, on this serpent. You follow that, **it switches right through the Scripture. Watch it.** Them two vines grow right together, as you heard my message on the vine. **They come right up together, and so close together that it would almost deceive the very elected, if possible,** in the last days when it come to the head. It puts forth a grain just like a wheat, but it isn't a wheat (See?); it isn't. It's a shuck, yet.

POWER.OF.TRANSFORMATION PRESCOTT.AZ 65-1031M

135 064 **The church in the last days is going to be twins**, so close that'd deceive the elected: Matthew 24:24. See? The church is going... It's a Pentecostal move. It's so much like the real thing, till it would deceive the very elected if it was possible. And a little later on, if I get the chance, I want to explain what, how that election comes. See, it's going to deceive them, because it's almost like the same thing.

See, just two fathers, that's all; same mother, same church, same movement, same thing. The bedding ground is the same, where the Word falls; but one of them, like here, is perverted. You understand? Say "amen" if you did see. [Congregation says, "Amen."--Ed.] See, one of them is a perversion, because it's the wrong father.

Which, I will prove someday, if God will let me, that denomination is the mark of the beast. See, it's a wrong father.

He's steering people to an organization instead of to the Word. See, it's the wrong father.

**It's a Cain move.**

136 065 When I go home this time, I'm preaching on the subject, "The Trail of the Serpent": the beast at the beginning, and the beast at the end, and **trail him right through the Bible, and show how he heads up.** See?...

And now just watch how cunning that fellow is, how he's just exactly just... Well, they're just like Judas and Jesus there, both brothers in the tribe, just like Esau and Jacob. And--and like the--the crow and the dove setting on the same roost. **And everything is a twin and--in this great warfare that we're in.**

TRYING.TO.DO.GOD.A.SERVICE SHP.LA 65-1127M

87 036 The Beast at the Beginning and the Beast at the End, Through the Trail of a Serpent. See? Takes about four hours. I got my Scriptures all laying out. The beast from the beginning, he was the beast at the garden of Eden; he's the beast at the end, and **show that he's a religious person and a denomination** (that made the denomination); **and come right through the trail of it**, and prove it to you by the Scriptures that it is.

MODERN.EVENTS.MADE.CLEAR.BY.PROPHECY SBD.CA 65-1206

62 027 But as **it's been in every age**, people let man put their own **interpretation to It** by theology, and will not believe God's Divine vindication of It. That's God's interpretation; not what I say, what somebody else says. But what God has promised and what God does, proves that it's God doing His Own interpreting of His Word.

THAT.DAY.ON.CALVARY JEFF.IN 60-0925

**God zeroed in on Calvary. He wounded that animal called Satan forever.**

Now, **he's been more vicious since then**, because it brought Light to the **human race**; and **anyone knows that a wounded animal is the most vicious, crawling around with his back broken.**

# TWENTIETH CENTURY SORCERY

Lesson Text: REVELATION 18:23-24  
REVELATION 9:21

REVELATION 18:23 *And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.*

24 *And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth.*

REVELATION 9:21 *Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts.*

This message exposes sorcery in this modern age of the 1990's. "***For by thy sorceries were all nations deceived...***" This scripture when fully analyzed, staggers the mind by saying or stating, all nations shall be deceived by her sorcery.

Most Christians, or church members when asked "...what is sorcery?" will in most cases mention the witchcraft or black magic practiced in Africa by the witch doctors, or the priests, or gypsies that tell fortunes. In talking with many church members from all over the world, they may say it is fortune telling, or just plainly state that they do not know what sorcery is. Reader, I will ask you, "...what is your definition of sorcery?"

Sorcery and witchcraft is mentioned in the Bible from Genesis to Revelation and is condemned to death in the physical and spiritual, all shall be killed with the second death in the Lake of Fire. Revelation 21:8

Consulting the *World Book Encyclopedia Dictionary*, the definitions for: SORCERY: magic performed with the aid of evil spirits; witchcraft. Another word for sorcery is necromancy.

MAGIC: the pretended or supposed art of making things happen by secret charms and sayings: something that produces results as if by magic; mysterious influence; unexplained power. The use of magic or the effects produced, as sleight of hand or optical illusion.

ONE

“...by thy sorceries were all nations deceived”

MAGICIAN: a person skilled in the use of magic: a person skilled in sleight of hand. Sorcerers and witch doctors are still an integral part of the African pattern.

SORCERESS: a woman who practices magic with the aid of evil spirits; witch: again she grew to be the sorceress, worker of fearful things.

Now reader, just bear with me as we look at the definition of these words, for unless we understand the meaning of these words, we cannot understand sorcery, nor how all nations are deceived by sorcery. The definition of another word, “ALCHEMY” is a combination of chemistry and magic, studied in the Middle Ages, especially the search for a process by which cheaper metals could be turned into gold and silver. Alchemy tried to find, or prepare a liquid which would work this change on any metal, also cure any ailment and prolong life: In its fullest sense, alchemy was a philosophical system containing a complex and mobile core of rudimentary science and elaborated with Astrology, Religion, Mysticism, Magic Theosophy, and many other constituents. Alchemy dealt not only with the mysteries of matter but also with those of creation and life; it sought to harmonize the human individual with the universe surrounding him. Alchemy is a magic power or process for changing one thing into another. By the following scriptures and references, the reader may see that spiritual alchemy is sorcery in place of God’s Word.

JEREMIAH 6:17-19

17 *Also I set watchmen over you, [saying], Hearken to the sound of the trumpet. But they said, We will not hearken.*

18 ¶ *Therefore hear, ye nations, and know, O congregation, what [is] among them.*

19 *Hear, O earth: behold, I will bring evil upon this people, [even] the fruit of their thoughts, because they have not hearkened unto my words, nor to my law, but rejected it.*

JEREMIAH 6:27-30

27 *I have set thee [for] a tower [and] a fortress among my people, that thou mayest know and try their way.*

28 *They [are] all grievous revolters, walking with slanders: [they are] brass and iron; they [are] all corrupters.*

29 *The bellows are burned, the lead is consumed of the fire; the founder melteth in vain: for the wicked are not plucked away.*

30 *Reprobate silver shall [men] call them, because the LORD hath rejected*

ONE

“...by thy sorceries were all nations deceived”

*them.*

ROMANS 1:28 *And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient;*

TITUS 1:16 *They profess that they know God; but in works they deny him, being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work reprobate.*

2 CORINTHIANS 13:5 *Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates. Read 2 THESSALONIANS 2: 1-12*

EXODUS 7:11 shows Jannes and Jambres were magicians and sorcerers, working miracles and were called wise men. They worked miracles the same as Moses did.

2 TIMOTHY 3:8 *Now as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so do these also resist the truth: men of corrupt minds, reprobate concerning the faith.*

MARK 13:22 *For false Christs and false prophets shall rise, and shall shew signs and wonders, to seduce, if it were possible, even the elect. (SEDUCE: means to mislead or lead astray, tempt to do wrongdoing. In the Greek, seduce is an impostor or misleader, deceiver seducing)*

REVELATIONS 2:20 *Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to SEDUCE my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.*

(To seduce is to rob one of their virtue by physical or spiritual fornication. See HEBREWS 12:16-17)

2 TIMOTHY 3:13 *But evil men and SEDUCERS shall wax worse and worse, deceiving and being deceived. (Seducers; Greek meaning: a wizard; as muttering spells, an impostor, seducer. Also the meaning of evil men.)*

1 TIMOTHY 4:1-3

1 ¶ *Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;*

2 *Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron;*

3 *Forbidding to marry, [and commanding] to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth.*

2 CHRONICLES 36:11-19 *Zedekiah was one and twenty years old when he began to reign and reigned eleven years in Jerusalem.*

12 *And he did that which was evil in the sight of the Lord his God, and humbled not himself before Jeremiah the prophet speaking from the mouth of the Lord.*

13 *And he also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by God: but he stiffened his neck, and hardened his heart from turning unto the Lord God of Israel..*

14 *Moreover all the chief of the priests, and the people, transgressed very much after all the abominations of the heathen; and polluted the house of the Lord which he had hallowed in Jerusalem....*

15 *And the Lord God of their fathers sent to them by his messengers, rising up betimes, and sending; because he had compassion on his people, and on his dwelling place:...*

16 *But they mocked the messengers of God, and despised his words, and misused his prophets, until the wrath of the Lord arose against his people, till there was no remedy....*

17 *Therefore he brought upon them the King of the Chaldees, who slew their young men or maiden, old man, or him that stooped for age: he gave them all into his hand....*

18 *And all the vessels of the house of God, great and small, and the treasures of the house of the Lord and the treasures of the King and his princes; all these he brought to Babylon....*

19 *And they burnt the house of God, and brake down the wall of Jerusalem, and burnt all the palaces thereof with fire, and destroyed all the goodly vessels thereof. (THERE IS NO REMEDY FOR SORCERY)*

REVELATIONS 21:8 *But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers and whoremongers, and SORCERERS, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.*

In *Strong's Exhaustive Concordance* the word SORCERER is (5332) in the Greek “pharmakeus”, pronounced far-mak-yoos; from pharmakon (a drug, i.e. spellgiving potion); a druggist (“pharmacist”) or poisoner, i.e. a magician: SORCERER. (5331) pharmakeia, pronounced far-mak-i-ah, from 5332 above; medication pharmacy, i.e. magic, SORCERY, witchcraft.

You can see from this definition, why a preacher is called doctor. For

ONE

“...by thy sorceries were all nations deceived”

truly the true priest of God gives out the bread of life and also leads them to the true foundation of living water. Like Jesus told Peter, Feed my sheep.

JOHN 7:38 *He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.*

JEREMIAH 2:13 *For my people have committed two evils; they have forsaken me the fountain of living waters, and hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns that can hold no water.*

PSALMS 46:4 *There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High.*

MATTHEW 5:14 (Jesus, speaking to His true church) *Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid.*

Chapters 11 and 18 of REVELATION shows a very different and opposite type of city that sets on seven hills, giving out her sorceries which are Poison, and like Jezebel of old, who was married to the king of Israel, cunningly used the king's name to murder the true seed of the king, and refused to have children by the king. Instead, with her sorcerers and wizards, she brought forth children of whoredom and caused Israel to sin more than the kings before. As the dogs ate her flesh so does REVELATION 18:19 show that this modern Jezebel and her daughters will also be food for the vultures of the air. They have left the Word of God that Paul preached.

ACTS 20:27 *For I have not shunned to declare unto you all the counsel of God.*

1 PETER 1:23 *Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever. (which is the whole counsel of God.)*

MATTHEW 4:4 *It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.*

The priests, preachers, teachers, and false christs who are wizards, sorcerers, and witches give out their so-called infallible man-made doctrines, traditions, and creeds, impossible to bring eternal life as they promise, instead, deeming eternal separation from God which is the second death.



COLOSSIANS 2:21 *(Touch not; taste not; handle not;... which all are to perish with the using;)* after the commandments and doctrines of men?

ISAIAH 57:3 *But draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress, the seed of the adulterer and the whore.*

In the Hebrew language the word, sorcery is (6049) “anon”, pronounced aw-nan’; to cover; used only as denomative from (6051) to cloud over, to act covertly, i.e. practice magic: bring, enchanter, “Meonemin”, observer of times, astrology, horoscope. In the Greek “horoscope” means time watcher, soothsayer, sorcerer.

ISAIAH 47:9 *...they shall come upon thee in their perfection for the multitude of thy sorceries, and for the great abundance of thine enchantments.*

(3785) “kesheph,” pronounced keh’-shef, magic; sorcery, witchcraft.

Let us compare the word “cover” with these scriptures:

EZEKIEL 28:14-18

14 *Thou [art] the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee [so]: thou wast upon the holy mountain of God; thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire.*

15 *Thou [wast] perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee.*

16 *By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence, and thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast thee as profane out of the mountain of God: and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire.*

17 *Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness: I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay thee before kings, that they may behold thee.*

18 *Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the iniquity of thy traffick; therefore will I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth in the sight of all them that behold thee.*

ISAIAH 25:7 *And he will destroy in this mountain the face of the covering cast over all people, and the veil that is spread over all nations.*

The *World Book Encyclopedia Dictionary* page 1294 the word “necromancer” means: *a person who is supposed to foretell the future by communicating with the dead; a magician: sorcerer; wizard. Man or*

ONE

“...by thy sorceries were all nations deceived”

*woman with a familiar spirit. “Necromancy”, a fortelling of the future by communicating with the dead, magic enchantment; sorcery, a romance with the dead. In the Greek “nekromanteia” “nekros” is dead body and “mantia” divination, (from which the term doctor of divinity is derived.)*  
Confusion with Latin word “negro black” led to translation of “black art.”  
Black magic and white magic is like white lies and black lies.

Their end will be in hell, killed with the second death in the lake of fire.

This may read like Greek or Hebrew to the reader but please stay with me, and in a few brief pages, you, the reader will know what sorcery is and where sorcery is found and practiced, I assure you, it will not be in Greek or Hebrew but it will be in the plain English language.

In the *Columbia Encyclopedia* page 1458 the Word “philtre” or “philter” is *a drug or potion used to make a person in love, or a love potion: He is a veritable necromancer equipped with philters and elixirs of wondrous potency, a magic drink, magic potion.*

“Tell me now, Mystery Babylon, can’t you give me a charm or philtre or some of your man-made doctrines to make me, a vile sinner, beautiful with the promise of eternal life while I still live like a devil.” In the Greek, the word “philtrion” is love charm, “philein” is to love. Every one of these false ones has love for this world and the things of the world, love for this false church and are lovers of pleasure more than God. The love of the Father is not in them. (1 JOHN 2:15)

ELIXIR (*Columbia Encyclopedia*, page 637) *a substance supposed to have the power of changing lead, iron, etc., into gold or of lengthening life indefinitely by the alchemist of the middle ages, a universal remedy cure-all and sorcery is what deceives all nations as a cure-all. Elixir of life, the elixirs by the alchemists. The energy spent by medieval alchemist in their search for elixirs of life might be compared to the efforts of modern chemists to find potent hormones or the elixirs that control life.*

*World Book Dictionary* page 1294, “Necromancer” *a person who is suppose to foretell the future by communicating with the dead, a magician, sorcery, wizard.*

There has been set forth enough definitions as a foundation to establish what sorcery is and now the question, “...what is sorcery in all nations?”

**ONE**

**“...by thy sorceries were all nations deceived”**

and “where and how is it found in all nations?” The answers will be revealed as we continue our study. This message will show by the Bible, the infallible Word of God, and references, the polluted condition of the so-called modern religion in all nations.

## 2 *First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking*

In Genesis it says let us make man in our image, yes, but it also says in Genesis 1:11 *“let every seed bring forth after his kind.”* In Genesis 3:15 God shows that there would be two seeds, the seed of the serpent in Revelation 12:9 called the devil. Genesis 1:25 God (singular) said let us (plural) make man after our (plural) kind. In the 24th verse God had already made beast and everything that creepeth after his kind. This beast after his kind was a man-like creature that could talk, walk upright, think, and make things with its hands. This beast's blood line was so close that the seed of this creature would cross with man, (Adam's lineage) which God had given a living soul.

Satan cannot create life like God can. Satan can only create by perverting. Satan copies God's original creations through perversion of evil. Satan's perverted copies are so close in likeness to the original that it takes the Expert, the Great Holy Ghost to discern the Genuine from the false. The first great masterpiece of counterfeiting was performed in the garden and it was perverting or copying the son of God, Adam.

Satan perverted a beast of the field which the Lord God had created, one that walked upright, could talk just like the man, and could think and reason. Yet this beast WAS A SERPENT, and this serpent was more subtil than ANY BEAST OF THE FIELD. The word “subtil” in the Greek means cunning, crafty.

The *World Book Dictionary* defines “subtle” as: *having a keen, quick mind; discerning; acute: sly; crafty; tricky; skillful; clever; an expert: working unnoticeable or secretly.* This describes Satan's attributes. Genesis 3:1 names Satan as this beast for this verse calls the beast a SERPENT, for in Revelation 12:9 God calls the great dragon who was cast out, that old SERPENT, the Devil and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. The beginning of the cunning, conniving, deceitful works of Satan was in the Garden of Eden.

2 CORINTHIANS 11:3 The SERPENT, (this beast, Satan) beguiled Eve through his subtilty. Satan perverted this man-like creature to beguile Eve and crossbreed his (Satan's) seed line into the family of God. This was Satan's prime purpose as this was the only way he could steal the birthright of Adam, God's first created son. By stealing this birthright

Satan could attain the goal of putting his throne above God's

TWO

First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking

throne. As a spirit or an angel of light he **couldn't** do this but by taking on this body of this serpent, or beast of the field he could perform this perversion of evil through this fleshly body.

God made Adam, the first original copy of Man. He created this first man after the Image and likeness of God. God is the Great Spirit, so how could man be created in God's image and likeness? Paul said in Hebrews 1:3-5, talking of His Son, who being the brightness of his (God's) glory, and the express image of His person.

2 CORINTHIANS 4:4 *In whom the god (Satan) of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God should shine unto them.* Christ, the Second Man Adam, Jesus, THE image and likeness of God. The first man, Adam was created after this image and likeness of God and will become an eternal Man or Son and Family. Jesus Christ showed what this finished Son or Family will be like when we see the Father, the One Lord of Glory. It will be in the same body that Jesus ascended into heaven in. In Revelation 19:11-22 you notice, that His vesture is dipped in blood. This is His body that was covered in blood because He was naked on the cross when He was crucified. Refer to ACTS 1:9-11

POSITION.IN.CHRIST CHICAGO.IL 55-0116A

E-35 035 That's the reason you're holy this afternoon, not because you deserve it, but because He chose you to be that way. When? **Before the foundation of the world...** holy and without blame before Him in love: How could we do it? There had to be a Masterpiece do that, and that was Christ Jesus.

**Listen, you don't remember it, neither do I; but we was before the foundation of the world. When God made man said, "Let Us make man in our own image, let us give them (plural), let Us get... make man in our Own image (spirit man) and give them dominion over the fishes of the sea, and the cattle's and so forth." Genesis 1, God saying that, "Let Us make man."...**

E-36 036 Now, back there before the foundation of the world, God chose you in Christ Jesus to appear holy at the end time, all the way from the foundation of the world. Do you see it?...

**Having predestinated... (or elected) us** unto the adoption of children by Christ Jesus to Himself, according to the good pleasure of His will,...

*(refer to page 79 of this booklet)*

ISAIAH 45:11 *Thus saith the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me.* This shows God is a Father of sons, a family of

## TWO

First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking

Men.

GENESIS 3:15 God shows that there would be two seeds, the seed of the serpent (which is called the Devil in REVELATION 12:9) and the seed of Woman, which is Jesus.

Creation as a whole is the master plan of God. God wanted to have children. He wanted to be a Father, a kinsman Redeemer, and a Saviour. So man was created in the mind of God, who alone inhabiteth eternity. The children of God comes from the seed of the Father which is none other than the God Almighty, Himself. His Thoughts, which are His Word, became expressed or manifested into being.

In GENESIS 2:4 These are the Generations of the heavens and of the earth when they were created, in the day that the Lord God made the earth and the heavens.

God's seed, the children of God, were the attributes of the Father, God, that was taken out of eternity and placed in the womb of time on this planet earth and before the world began. Before there was grass in the field, before life was even put in Adam, God knew by His foreknowledge everyone of His children by name. He put their names in the Lamb's Book of Life, which is the Book of Redemption.

2 TIMOTHY 1:8-10 *Be not thou therefore ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner: but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God;*

9 *Who hath saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus **before** the world began,*

10 *But is now made manifest by the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death, and hath brought life and immortality to light through the gospel:*

REVELATION 13:8 *And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.*

EXODUS 32:32,33 *Yet now, if thou wilt forgive their sin--; and if not, blot me, I pray thee, out of thy book which thou hast written.*

33 *And the Lord said unto Moses, whosoever hath sinned against me, him **will** I blot out of my book.*

REVELATION 22:18,19 *For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of*

## TWO

### First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking

*the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book:*

*19 And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book. Also REVELATION 17:8*

*EPHESIANS 1:3-5, 11 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ:*

*4 according as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love:*

*5 Having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will,*

*11 In whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will:*

*ACTS 17:26 And hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and hath determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation;*

*1 PETER 1:20 Who (Christ) verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you.*

Other references are Romans 8:27-33, Romans 4:1-8, Romans 9:11-33, Psalms 139:16, Ecclesiastes 3:14,15, Revelation 17:8, Isaiah 41:4, Jermemiah 1:5

Just as God ordained the righteous to eternal life so has God by His foreknowledge ordained the wicked to vessels of wrath fitted for destruction.

*JUDE 1:4 For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ.*

*2 PETER 2:12 But these, as natural brute beasts, made to be taken and destroyed, speak evil of the things that they understand not; and shall utterly perish in their own corruption.*

*ROMANS 9:21,22 Hath not the potter power over the clay; of the same lump*



TWO

First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking

*to make one vessel unto honour, and another unto dishonour?*

*22 what if God, willing to shew his wrath, and to make his power known, endured with much longsuffering the vessels of wrath fitted to destruction?*

Not that God is willing any should perish but He knew who would be His seed and who would be the serpent's seed.

In MATTHEW 13:38-40 (i.e. children of God and children of the devil.) The two families that began in Genesis 3:15 and are constantly at war with one another.

*38 The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one;*

*39 The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels.*

*40 As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world.*

JOSEPH.MEETING.HIS.BRETHREN JEFF.IN 56-1230

E-42 042 **Now, watch them two seeds: One's fighting, the evil's tried to destroy the righteousness.**

God created man in HIS OWN image and the other man-like creature was the body of Satan, the devil, that old red dragon, the Serpent, Lucifer. He beguiled Mother Eve. In the Greek "beguiled" was translated from a word that meant to seduce wholly; deceive. Satan had become incarnate in this body of this beast, serpent, who was more subtil than any beast of the field. With his keen quick mind he worked unnoticeable, like a clever, skillful, expert he deceived Eve, she was seduced wholly and so completely that she ran to share this fruit with her husband, Adam.

She was so completely fooled and deceived into transgression that she did not know what she had done until Adam had partaken of the fruit.

1 TIMOTHY 2:14 *And Adam was first formed, then Eve. Adam had received the commandment from the Lord God, (GENESIS 2:17) But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.* He received this command before God made woman from his rib. God did not make woman from the dust of the earth as He did Adam but from out of Adam. Eve was a by-product, who being not of the original creation, could be deceived.

In all the animal kingdom the male creature is the most beautiful. You

## TWO

First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking

look at the deer, elk, the bull, the rooster, the pheasant, and the peacock, only the male has the beauty in shape and in color.

EZEKIEL 28:14,15 .. *the anointed cherub that covereth;...Thou wast perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee.*

Satan was so perfect and had such beauty that it was natural for him to take over this male creature that was a perfect specimen in beauty to entice and seduce Eve. For this perversion, this iniquity, this dastardly deed, THIS SIN, Satan was cursed. In Adam's race the woman is the most beautiful creature as shown in Genesis 6:2. Today, Satan uses the same tactics with women to seduce the sons of God.

GENESIS 3:14 *The Lord God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art CURSED above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:*

Even though God cursed him to be a loathsome reptile yet God let him keep his beauty in color and graceful movements. In the evolution trail the scientists lost the tracks right there. God changed this man-like creature so completely into the snake that we know, that they can't even find a link. Instead of evolution coming forward to present man it was put in reverse and went to the lowly snake.

GENESIS 4:1,2 *And Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conceived, and bare Cain, and said. I have gotten a man from the Lord.  
2 And she again bare his brother Abel.*

Notice, Adam knew his wife only once and she brought forth Cain and Abel. The seed of the serpent was already there and then she went to Adam and he knew her also. She conceived the serpent's seed, Cain and also she conceived Adam's seed which was Abel. She had twins sons but they were of two different fathers.

1 JOHN 3:12...*Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother.* This couldn't be the son of Adam. For in Luke 3:38 calls Adam the Son of God so Adam could not be the wicked one for only the Devil is called the wicked one. Cain and Abel were twins but of two different fathers.

In Arizona court, a case was brought up of a white man who didn't want to support twins that were born of his wife. His reason was the twins consisted of one **white** baby and one black baby. He said he would

support his white baby but not the black one. His wife confessed to being with a colored man in the morning and with her husband that evening. Doctors have proven a woman can conceive twice (from two separate seeds) within a 48 hour period. This has happened numerous times in medical history.

### 99-2 EPHESIAN.CHURCH.AGE - CHURCH.AGE.BOOK.CPT.3

As the Seed of the woman was literally God reproducing Himself in human flesh, **(Jesus Christ)** so the seed of the serpent is the literal way that Satan found he was able to open the door to himself into the human race. It was impossible for Satan (for he is only a CREATED spirit-being) to reproduce himself in the manner which God reproduced Himself, so the Genesis account tells how he produced his seed and introduced or injected himself into the human race. Also recall that Satan is called the "serpent." It is his seed or injection into the human race we are speaking of.

God alone appeared in human flesh. Satan could not and cannot do that. He does not have creative powers. The only way for Satan to accomplish what he wanted to do was to enter the serpent in Eden even as he entered by evil spirits into the swine at Gadara. God does not enter animals; but Satan can and will to accomplish his ends. He could not have a child directly by Eve as did God by Mary, so he entered into the serpent and then beguiled Eve. He seduced her and by her did Satan have a child vicariously. Cain bore the full spiritual characteristics of Satan and the animalistic (sensual, fleshly) characteristic of the serpent. No wonder the Holy Spirit said that Cain was of that wicked one. He was.

The fall which would be caused by Satan, had to have flesh to make fall. Satan had to come through flesh also. But Satan could not come through human flesh to make the fall as would Christ come in human flesh to restore the fallen. But there was an animal, the serpent, so close to man that Satan could get to that beast and through that beast he could get to human flesh and cause the fall, and inject himself thereby into the human race, even as Jesus would one day come and inject Himself into the human race, into human bodies, even to the extent of a resurrection wherein we would have bodies like unto His glorified one. Thus what God worked out here in the garden was His predestinated plan. And when Satan had brought about that which was necessary to the purpose of God, then man could not get to the Tree Of Life in the garden. Certainly not. It wasn't time. But an animal (animal had caused the fall had it not? let animal life be shed) was taken and his blood shed and then God had communion with man again. Then there was to come a day when God would appear in flesh, and by means of His humiliation He would restore fallen man and make him a partaker of that Life Eternal. Once you see this, you can understand the serpent seed and

## TWO

### First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking

know that it was no apple Eve ate. No, it was the degradation of humanity by intermingling the seed.

SEAL.OF.GOD LONG.BEACH.CA 61-0216

And now, you say, "Satan could not've been that serpent." If you'll go with me now over to II Corinthians 11:14, the Bible said he transformed himself into an angel of light. You just underestimate Satan; that's all. See? Yes, sir. He made himself into an angel of light. If he could come into that kind of a substance, then why could he not come into a beast, next thing to a man?

EPHESIAN.CHURCH.AGE JEFF.IN ROJC 131-183 60-1205

The Bread of Life was from the Tree of Life, where they was eating, from the garden of Eden. He was the Tree of Life. Now, if the Tree of Life was a Person, then the tree of knowledge was a person. Now, say the serpent didn't have a seed. If Life come by man, death come by the woman. All right, she was the tree of death.

254 124 As soon as--as this one defiled her, which he did (the serpent), she said, "The serpent beguiled me." That's right. Not a snake; he was the most subtle of all the beasts; he was between a chimpanzee and a man. Seed of a animal won't cross with a woman: won't do it; but this fellow was, he was the next link to it. And God put such a curse on him, He put him plumb back on his belly, and no legs, and took every bone in him and changed it from anything like a man. Science trying to dig it up in a field... That's hid in the mysteries of God, in the middle of the paradise of God. There's your revelation.

SEAL.OF.GOD LONG.BEACH.CA 61-0216

...the Bible said in Genesis 1, ... that the serpent had a seed.

And now remember, the serpent was not a snake to begin with, a reptile. He was the next thing to a human being. Science has tried for thousands of years to find that missing link between man and beast. The closest they can come is to a chimpanzee. But they cannot get from the chimpanzee to the human being. Why? It was a serpent. Now, if you notice in Genesis 3:1, "The beast--the serpent was the most subtil of all the beast of the field." A beast, not a reptile. He was more like a man. He looked like a man. He was that missing link in between there, because that's the only way. The seed of a human will not coincide with the seed of a animal. But this fellow was the only one the devil could use because it was just between man and beast.

ISAIAH 14:12-16 *How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!*

*13 For thou hast said in thine heart. I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my*

## TWO

First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking

*throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:*

*14 I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.*

*15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.*

*16 They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms:*

This scripture shows that Satan will be brought to judgment, one day, and in the body of man for this scripture says, Is this the man? Satan is spirit, so how could they narrowly look upon him unless he had a body? In the beginning Satan incarnated the serpent, which was a beast, he took upon himself this body, and as shown in Isaiah, judgment will come upon this man, in the form of a body. So Satan's end will be like the beginning, in a body. Now, this beast did not have a living soul. But when his seed was passed into the blood line of the human race and came forth as Cain he became a living soul. As the firstborn son of the human race, Cain became the owner of the inheritance of this world through the firstborn birthright inheritance. So this shows how the devil became the god of this world through THE LIE he told Eve. This is the trinity of the Devil: THE LIE he told Eve, the stolen birthright of Adam, the son of God; the murder of Abel, the son of Adam, which was the son of God.

MATTHEW 4:8-10 *Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;*

*9 And saith unto him, (Jesus) All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me.*

*10 Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan; for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.*

To make double sure that his firstborn son, Cain was the birthright holder Satan rose up in Cain, and murdered his brother Abel, the true firstborn son of Adam, who was the type of Christ. Abel's generations was cut off from the earth.

WHO.DO.YOU.SAY.THIS.IS? PHX.AZ 64-1227

141 080 He made one man, and many men from that man. **As all die in Adam, all live in Christ.** He made one way of death, and they all walked into it. And He made a way of Life, and there's many walks in there that has Life...One man sinned one sin. One Man paid the complete penalty... Jesus died that the Gift of God could be free.

ROMANS 5:12 *Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned:*

1 JOHN 3:8 *He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.*

2 THESSALONIANS 2:3,4 *Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;*

4 *Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.*

1 CORINTHIANS 3:16,17 *Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?*

17 *If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are.*

Just like his father, (the devil,) Cain lost his holy place and position in God eternally when he, (again like his father the devil,) rebelled and refused to obey God and keep God's commandments. Thereby, he reverted back to his original, earthly father, the beast. He lost that living soul. This is the mystery of iniquity that was in Satan as shown in James 4:17 *Therefore to him that knoweth to do good, and doeth it not, to him it is sin.*

GENESIS 4:14-15 *Behold, thou hast driven me out this day from the face of the earth; and from thy face shall I be hid; and I shall be a fugitive and a vagabond in the earth; and it shall come to pass, that every one that findeth me shall slay me.*

15 *And the Lord said unto him, Therefore whosoever slayeth Cain, **vengeance** shall be taken on him sevenfold And the Lord set a mark upon Cain, lest any finding him should kill him.*

The trail of the serpent slithers and winds like the serpent that he is, through the Bible from Genesis to Revelation. The judgment throne of God will be set up on the earth in the New Jerusalem. The wicked will be destroyed out of the earth. The Bible terms this “wicked” to be the beast or false religious system with its’ sorcery, who like Cain have lost their inheritance to the tree of life. The elect will be conformed to the

## TWO

First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking

knowledge and glory of God that covers the earth as the waters covers the sea.

This devil is the father of Sorcery and Alchemy for through the magic of his anointed lie he stole for himself from God's creation, a virgin to conceive his son that he could become the father of the serpent's creation. The trinity of Satan is: Satan, his False Prophet; and the Beast, which is none other than false antichrist religious churches who make up the World Church, or Satan's Bride. This church system is very, very religious, like Cain. The scripture says when the Sons of God presented themselves before the throne of God, Satan, likewise, presented himself. So religious, so sanctimonious, paying tithes, which is like Cain presenting his firstfruits of his harvest. This modern religious world of today that serves God with all their rituals, sacrifices, and offerings calls themselves infallible, but actually are in rebellion to the commandments of the Word of God. Similarly Cain was in rebellion by refusing to be obedient to God's Word, (rebellion is as witchcraft and idolatry.)

1 SAMUEL 15:23

An infallible person is one who thinks he is right and puts his ideas and opinions and deeds above the Word which is God. Satan had these very attributes, for the Word says he was perfect in thy ways from the day that he was created, till iniquity was found in him. (EZEKIEL 28:15) The mystery of iniquity is to know good and not do it. (JAMES 4:17)

Satan did this very thing.

ISAIAH 14:13,14 *For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars (sons) of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north;*

*14 I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.*

Satan put his ideas, opinions, and deeds above God and this made him think he was infallible. Thus God pronounces judgment and puts a mark of death on him and all of his children. This is the mark of the beast. The children of the devil are the children of death and the children of God are the children of life.

GENESIS 4:4-7 *And Abel, he also brought of the firstlings of his flock and the fat thereof. And the Lord had respect unto Abel and to his offering:*

*5 But unto Cain and to his offering he had not respect. and his countenance fell.*

*6 And the Lord said unto Cain, Why art thou wroth? and why is thy*

## TWO

First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking

*countenance fallen?*

*7 If thou doest well, shall thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door.*

The word “sin” and the word “lamb” or sacrifice for sin are translated from the same word in the Hebrew language.

PROVERBS 15:8 *The sacrifice of the wicked is an abomination to the Lord: but the prayer of the upright is his delight.*

ROMANS 12:1 *The righteous present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.*

PSALMS 50:5 *Gather my saints together unto me; those that have made a covenant with me by sacrifice.*

COLOSSIANS 1:14 *In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins.*

ROMANS 5:1 *Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: (Justified is: as to never have sinned.)*

PSALMS 11:10 *The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments: his praise endureth forever.*

PSALMS 97:10 *Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand **of** the wicked.*

PROVERBS 8:13 *The fear of the Lord is to hate evil; pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.*

PSALMS 139:21,22 *Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?*

*22 I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies*

PROVERBS 8:8 *ALL the words of my mouth are In righteousness; there is nothing froward or perverse in them.*

PROVERBS 11:30 *The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life; and he that winneth souls is wise.*



TWO

First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking

PROVERBS 12:28 *In the way of righteousness is life; and in the pathway thereof there is no death.*

1 JOHN 5:12 *He that hath the Son hath life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not life.*

1 JOHN 2:22, 23 *Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son.*

23 *Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father: (but) he that acknowledgeth the Son hath the Father also.*

SERPENT'S SEED JEFF.IN 58-0928E

25-5 076 And watch the seed of the serpent. Now, watch. **Remember the seed of the serpent is religious.** Watch it start moving now for a few minutes. Here goes the seed of the serpent. What happened to them?

I don't say it to be mean. **It's got to the place to a big religious bunch of illegitimate bastard children.** There's my final remark.

QUESTIONS.AND.ANSWERS JEFF.IN COD 59-1223

485-69 044 Now, **these evil spirits deceive people.** And all--them spirits, many times are very religious. Now, you say, "You mean, religious?" Yes, sir. Even teach the Scriptures, the Bible. They sure do.

Now, notice. Jesus came to a bunch of men that was holy priests; and they kept the laws to the letter; and they were very, very religious. ...John called them, said, "**You generation of vipers (That's snakes.),** who's warned you to flee from the wrath to come?" When Jesus saw them, He said, "**You are of your father the devil.**" **That was God saying that.** Just as religious as they could be.

BAPTISM.OF.THE.HOLY.SPIRIT JEFF 58-0928M

But just before the end time, the Seed's almost gone from the earth, it's weighted out, the seed of the righteous.

**The seed of the serpent is accumulating faster and faster and faster, getting ready for this atomic age to be destroyed.** "But just before that time, I'll send a way of escape. I've set before you an open door. Strait is this gate and narrow is this way, and it'll be just a few of them that'll find it, for broad is the way that leads to destruction and many will be will go in thereat."

MATTHEW 24:22

22 **And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.**

## SERPENT'S.SEED JEFF.IN 58-0928E

35-6 107 It's come to a place until it is church-join, church-member, having a form of godliness, denying the power thereof, till it's come to a **bunch of religious bastard children**. That's exactly what is it.

**What's next left? There's a rocket hanging yonder**, several of them, cobalt bombs and everything else; they're just waiting for that power to arrive. **And there'll be a destruction by fire like there was by water.**

## FUTURE.HOME JEFF.IN 64-0802

48-3 161 So the seed of the enemy went forth, while the good Sower went forth sowing good seed, and the enemy come behind him sowing corrupt seed. But the rain falls on the just and the unjust. The sun... It all has to grow. **Jesus said, "Let them grow together**, at that day they'll be bundled"--the tares. And they're bundling them now, in big organizations going to the big bundle: World Council of Churches. And what is the end? Is to be burned. But the grain's to be take to the garner. See? Where they both live by the same thing, the same water, the same rain...

## HEAR.HIS.VOICE JEFF.IN 58-1005M

There's a false water baptism. There's a false Holy Spirit baptism. The Devil is impersonated because he's religious. Cain, his father was religious. As we've been through it. **The seed of the serpent still goes on. And the seed of the woman through Christ, still goes on.** "But no man can come except My Father draws him."

## SERPENT'S.SEED JEFF.IN 58-0928E

"And today where is your great intellectuals?" Your pastor that's gone down and got a lot of intellectual knowledge, and he stands up. He's the pastor of the biggest churches there is in the country, and so forth like that... **Where does the seed of the serpent stand?** In the smart intelligent places like that: smart, shrewd scholar, **there's where he is at. That's where he lays.** "Not by power, not by might, but by My Spirit, saith the Lord." See?

## THIRD.EXODUS JEFF.IN 63-0630M

And today he's done the same thing under the sign of spirit now, religious, professing Christianity, and taking our girls and marrying them to Catholic boys and make them bring their children Catholic to break the power of the other side. **There's your demon. There's your devil seated on seven hills, wearing triple crowns.** Just as slick and cunning, smart, intellectual like the serpent, the seed of the serpent, his children using the same intellectual techniques...

HARVEST.TIME PHOENIX.AZ 64-1212

305 262 Oh there is that church carnal (can't you see it?) that accepted something, was the adultery instead of the Word. Pentecostal people, bless you. All right, what did he produce to Eve?\_

The seed of the serpent. What has it done in this last days, by denomination?

**Produced the seed of the serpent, again, rejecting the Word.** What did he offer? Fruits and things, not the Blood.

HARVEST.TIME PHOENIX.AZ 64-1212

306 263 By revelation of the Word, God's Word before It was even written, "Abel by faith offered unto God a more excellent sacrifice than that of Cain, which testified that he was righteous," **the Word reflecting Itself through him, by his offering.**

POWER.OF.TRANSFORMATION PRESCOTT.AZ 65-1031M

That's the same thing Cain had on his mind, ...at the beginning: offered flowers and fruits of the land, when God wanted sacrifice, a man with the revelation of God. It was blood; not a pear, or a peach, or a plum, or whatever it was, or an apricot, as they say now. **It was the blood that brought us out of the garden of Eden,** a--a degraded blood, a woman that let the seed of the wrong person be planted into the womb and--and start it.

CHRIST.IS.THE.MYSTERY JEFF.IN 63-0728

80-4 264... like Lucifer did in the beginning, saying to the people just exactly what Lucifer said to Eve: "Surely God will receive us; we feed the poor (That's good.). Surely He will receive us; we are a great denominational; we are a beautiful church. Why, look at our great buildings. Look at our great membership. We stand in the millions. Surely God will not turn that group down." **The same thing that Cain did, brought in the pretty fruits from the ground that he had tilled, and toiled, and worked,** and brought in the fruits and rejected the humble blood of the lamb.

CHRIST.IS.THE.MYSTERY JEFF.IN 63-0728

81-3 And Jesus said, "You by your traditions has made the Word of God of no effect." And the denominations **by their organized intellectual reasonings has made God's Word of no effect upon the people.** That's right. They just can't see it. Then they say, "Where is the God of the Bible?" He's right here. He's the Bible--what He is.

**TWO**

**First, find the blood trail, then comes the tracking**

### 3

### *“follow that seed, as we'll track it...”*

REVELATION 18:23 *...for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.*

Babylon is the source of false religion, which is SORCERY. This mystery religion has been symbolically described in the last book of the Bible, Revelations, as an ill-famed woman.

REVELATION 12:9 *And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. The whole world is deceived by the serpent.*

The question may be asked, “how could this deception reach such epidemic proportions?”

A brief look at ancient Babylon, and its' founder, will show that it was a religious system organized by Nimrod, a man, who like Cain, was in open rebellion against God. Like watching a vine sprout up and grow, we can trace the progression of this dark religious spirit through the ages.

In the period shortly after the Flood, men began to migrate from the east, *“And it can to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they dwelt there.”* GENESIS 11:2 It was in this land of Shinar that the city of Babylon was built and this land became know as Babylonia, later as Mesopotamia.

Here the Euphrates and Tigris rivers had built up rich deposits of earth that could produce crops in abundance. But there were certain disadvantages here which the people faced. The land was overrun with wild animals which were a constant threat to the safety and peace of the inhabitants. EXODUS 23:29. Obviously anyone who could successfully provide protection from these wild beasts would receive great acclaim from the people.

And so at this point, a large powerfully built man by the name of Nimrod appeared on the scene. He became famous as a mighty HUNTER against the wild animals. The Bible tells us *“and Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be a MIGHTY ONE in the earth. He was a MIGHTY HUNTER before the Lord.”* (GENESIS 10:8-9) Now there is a very significant meaning in

these verses -- a meaning that is seldom noticed:

It was Nimrod’s success as a “mighty hunter” that caused him to become famous among these primitive people. Also he was hunter of the souls of men. He became a “mighty one” in the earth--a famous leader in worldly affairs, the scripture declares. Nimrod was so powerful, and the impression which his achievements made upon the minds of men so great, that the East, even to the present time, is filled with traditions of his extraordinary career.

Gaining prestige among the people, Nimrod devised a better means of protection. Instead of constantly fighting the wild beasts, why not organize the people into cities and surround them with walls of protection? Then why not organize these cities into a KINGDOM and appoint a king to rule over them? Evidently this was the thinking of Nimrod, for the Bible tells us that he organized such a kingdom! “*And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar.*” (GENESIS 10:10). So the kingdom of Nimrod became established and is the first kingdom mentioned in the Bible.

All the advances made by Nimrod might have been well and good, but Nimrod was an ungodly ruler. The scripture says that he was “a mighty one”. Not only does this indicate that he became famous and politically powerful, but the expression also has a hostile meaning. The expression comes from the Hebrew word “gibor” which means tyrant; while the name Nimrod means “let us rebel”. As the Jewish Encyclopedia says, Nimrod was “*he who made all the people rebellious against God.*”

This same rebellious nature of Nimrod may also be seen from the expression that he was a mighty hunter BEFORE the Lord. The word “before” in this instance, also carries a hostile meaning. In other words, Nimrod set himself up BEFORE GOD, the word “before” being the translation of a Hebrew word meaning AGAINST the Lord.

But not only was Nimrod against the true God, he was also a priest of devil-worship and of heathenism of the worse kind, as we shall see. Then finally, Nimrod, the priest-king of Babylon, died. According to the old stories, his body was cut into pieces, burnt, and the pieces were sent to various areas. Similar practices are mentioned even in the Bible, (JUDGES 19:29, and I SAMUEL 11:7). The death of Nimrod was greatly mourned by the people of Babylon. Though Nimrod had died, the Babylonian religion of which he played a prominent part, continued on and developed further under the leadership of his wife.

After Nimrod’s death, his wife, Queen Semiramis, claimed that he was now the Sungod. Later, when this adulterous and idolatrous woman gave birth to an illegitimate son, she claimed that this son, Tammuz by name, was Nimrod reborn. Now the queen-mother of Tammuz had no doubt heard the prophecy of the coming Messiah to be born of a woman, for this truth was known from the earliest times. (GENESIS 3:15) Satan had first seduced a woman, Eve; but later through a woman was to come the Saviour--our Lord Jesus Christ. Satan, the great counterfeiter, also knew much about the Divine Plan. Thus, he began to set up counterfeits of the true plan centuries before Jesus came. Queen Semiramis, as an instrument in Satan’s hands, claimed that her son was supernaturally conceived and that he was the promised seed, the “saviour”. However, not only was the child worshipped, but the woman, the MOTHER was also worshipped as much (or more) than the son. As we will see, Nimrod, Semiramis, and Tammuz were used as puppets in Satan’s hand to produce false religion--though often appearing as the true!--and this corrupt system filled the world.

Much of the Babylonian worship was carried on through mysterious symbols--thus it was a “Mystery” religion. The golden calf, for example, was a symbol of Tammuz, son of the Sun-god. Since Nimrod was believed to be the Sun-god or Baal, fire was considered as his earthly representation. Thus, as we shall see, candles and ritual fires were lighted in his honor.

In other forms, Nimrod was symbolized by sun-symbols, fish, trees, pillars, and animals.

Centuries later, Paul gave a description which perfectly fits the course that the people of Babylon followed:

ROMANS 1:21-26

*21 When they knew God, they glorified him not as God... but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened.*

*22 Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools,*

*23 And changed the glory of the incorruptible God into an IMAGE made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and four-footed beasts, and creeping things.*

They changed the TRUTH OF GOD into a lie, and worshipped and served the CREATURE more than the CREATOR.

*26 ...for this cause God gave them up unto vile affections.*

This system of idolatry spread from Babylon to the nations, for it was from this location that men were scattered over the face of the earth.



### THREE

“follow that seed, as we’ll track it...”

(GENESIS 11:9) As they went from Babylon, they took their worship of the Babylonian family and its various mystery symbols with them. So, to this day, we find evidence of the Babylonian religion in one form or another, in all the false religions of earth! Truly Babylon was the “Mother”--the originator--of false religion and the idolatry that has spread throughout the earth. As the scriptures declares, all nations drank from her cup of false doctrines. JEREMIAH 51:7, REVELATION 18:3.

In addition to the scriptural proof that Babylon was the Mother, the source of pagan religion, we also have the testimony of noted historians. Heroditus, the world traveler and historian of antiquity, for example, witnessed the Mystery religion and its’ rites in numerous countries and mentions how Babylon was the primary source from which ALL systems of idolatry flowed. Bunsen says that the religious system of Egypt was derived from Asia, and “the primitive empire in Babel.”

In his noted work entitled *NINEVEH AND ITS REMAINS*, Layard declares that we have the united testimony of sacred and profane history that idolatry originated in the area of Babylon--the most ancient of religious systems.

Now when Rome became a world empire, it is a known fact that she assimilated in to her system the gods and religions from the various pagan countries over which she ruled. Since Babylon was the source of the paganism of these countries, we can see how the early religion of pagan Rome was but the Babylonian worship that had developed into various forms and under different names in the countries to which it had gone.

With this in mind, we notice that it was during this time when Rome ruled the world, that the true Savior, Jesus Christ, was born, lived among men, died, and rose again. He then ascended into heaven, sent back the Holy Spirit, and the New Testament church was established in the earth. What glorious days they were! One only has to read the book of Acts to see how much God blessed his people in those days. Multitudes were added to the church--THE TRUE CHURCH. Great signs and wonders were performed as God confirmed His Word with signs following. True Christianity, anointed by the Holy Spirit, swept the world like a prairie fire. It encircled the mountains and crossed the oceans. It made kings to tremble and tyrants to fear. It was said of those early Christians that they had turned the whole world upside down!--so

powerful was their message and spirit.

Before too many years had passed, however, men began to set themselves up as “lords” over God’s people in place of the Holy Spirit. Instead of conquering by spiritual means and by truth--as in the early days--men began to substitute their ideas and their methods. Attempts to merge paganism into Christianity were being made even in the days when our New Testament was being written, for Paul mentioned that the “MYSTERY OF INIQUITY” was already beginning to work. He warned that there would come a “falling away” and that many would “depart from the faith giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils”--the counterfeit doctrines of the pagans. By the time that Jude wrote the book that bears his name, it was necessary for him to exhort the people to “earnestly contend for THE FAITH that was ONCE delivered unto the saints,” for certain men had crept in and were attempting to substitute things that were not a part of the early true faith of Christ and the Apostles. JUDE 1:3-4

Christianity came face to face with the Babylonian paganism in its various forms that had been established in the Roman Empire. The early Christians refused to have anything to do with its’ customs and beliefs. Much persecution resulted. Many Christians were falsely accused, thrown to the lions, burned at the stake, and in other ways tortured and martyred. But then great changes began to be made. The Emperor of Rome professed conversion. Imperial orders went forth throughout the empire that persecutions should cease. Bishops were given high honors.

The church began to receive worldly recognition and power. But for all of this, a great price had to be paid! They bowed to sorcery or were put to death.

Many compromises were made with paganism. Instead of the “church” being separate from the world, it became a part of this world system. The Emperor, showing favor, demanded a place of leadership in the church; for in paganism, emperors were believed to be gods. From here on, wholesale mixtures of paganism into Christianity were made, as all historians know.

As shocking as it may sound, the very paganism that originated in Babylon and spread to the nations, was now thoroughly mixed with Christianity, especially Rome. This mixture produced what is known today as the ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

It is my intent to expose SORCERY in all the religious systems and by the WORD OF GOD, REBUKE SHARPLY those whose doctrines are doctrines of devils and of men, for the scripture says ALL WILL PERISH. IF THEY DON'T REPENT.

2 TIMOTHY 3:13-15 *But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived.*

14 *But continue thou in the things which thou hast learned and hast been assured of, knowing of whom thou hast learned them;*

15 *And that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus.*

It is our desire that this message would be a call to all sincere people, regardless of church affiliation, to forsake Babylonian doctrines and concepts and turn to the Bible and THE FAITH that was ONCE delivered to the saints!

Any Bible scholar knows that Paganism of the ancient Babylon system practiced sorcery and witchcraft; and that their priests were wizards, witches and magicians. In Africa they are still called witch doctors or workers of black magic. But in most all nations as a whole they are called, today in the 1990's, Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, Nuns, Priests, Father, Reverend, Apostles, Prophets, Pastors, Evangelists, Teachers, Missionaries, and Christians. In nearly all these false religious systems there are women preachers, which the Bible calls abominations of the earth.

REVELATION 2:20-23 gives a picture of a woman minister as an individual and her characteristics. Also a picture of a church and her children who make their own doctrines as a cure all for the nations and pass out their cup of devilish doctrines as the infallible Word of God. They are like Jezebel of old who was married to the king of Israel and used his seal and his name to kill the true children of God. Yet at the same time refused to have children and be a mother to the king's children. She, through her sorceries and abominations, set up a bed to conceive seed of whoredom or children of death. Ahab, king of Israel, who was reprobate to the faith, wanted a vineyard of a nobleman. He tried to buy it, but it was not for sale for it was the nobleman's inheritance. Ahab, a spineless man, went crying to his wife. Jezebel. She called a great banquet in honor of this nobleman that owned this coveted vineyard. She hired children of the devil to falsely accuse the

owner and then murdered him. This shows the characteristics of Jezebel and Ahab who typifies the Mother Harlot and her daughters.

The continuity of God’s Word showed the same example in Herod, the king of Israel, in Jesus’ time. Herod was married to a harlot who also had, a great banquet in which John, the Baptist, was beheaded and his head served on a platter to her harlot daughter, Salome.

Jezebel and Ahab in the days of Elijah portrayed the spiritual condition of the house of Israel. Herod and Herodias portrayed the spiritual condition of the house of Judah and the Levitical priesthood at the time of Christ. This is the same condition that all the churches are in today.

Just like in Jezebel’s time, and in Jesus Christ’s time, the true owner or the husband of the vineyard was called heretics. They were murdered in the name of Christ, the King. The devil who has given his great seat and authority as the king of Babylon to the Pope of Rome, the false prophet, has murdered the true apostles and the believers. According to the Roman Catholic’s own martyrology they have murdered 68,000,000 and more since the days of the apostles and the early church. By lying, or the LIE, stealing, and murder under the false banner of Christianity they have taken the vineyard from the true husband, Jesus Christ. The nations of the earth, by bowing down to these false doctrines and traditions of men, the doctrines of devil of this Babylonian system, deceive themselves and their followers into believing they are worshipping THE TRUE GOD. As shown in the 12th and 13th chapters of Revelation they, are in reality worshipping the devil, and taking his mark. Those who receive this mark of the beast will be destroyed in the second death, the lake of fire.

*REVELATION 9:21 Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts.*

In a vision, the Apostle John saw a woman arrayed in purple and scarlet color and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication and upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY BABYLON, THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS And ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. REVELATION 17:1-6 It is well known in the symbolic language of the Bible, a woman portrays the church. The true church for example is likened to a bride, a chaste virgin (II CORINTHIANS 11:2) a woman without spot or blemish (EPHESIANS 5:27; REVELATION 19:7-8; REVELATION 3:21-22)

But in striking contrast to the true church, the woman of our text is spoken of as an unclean woman, a defiled woman or in plain Bible language she is a whore. This great church has daughter churches that are harlots. So these daughter churches will also be guilty of using their mother’s sorcery. It is evident then that the other church and her harlot daughter churches described above is a counterfeit system with offspring systems. She is a defiled and fallen church in big capital letters; such as the Bible says in REVELATION 17:5 in capital letters, *"MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH"*. This is not Communism but a false church and her daughter churches.

As Jezebel had just one daughter so is the coming together of all denominations, organizations, and independent movements making one harlot daughter of the Roman Catholic Church, which is the great Whore in Revelation. The World Council of Churches, makes up the image of the beast and will become the World Church.

GOD.OF.THIS.EVIL.AGE JEFF.IN 65-0801M

110 **The whole world has been plunged to a spiritual, denominational death, the whole church. She's dead!**

You say, "You're covering a lot of territory."

Jesus said, "As it was in the days of Noah, wherein eight souls were saved, so shall it be at the coming of the Son of man. In the days of Lot where three was brought out of Sodom, at that day..." Now, there's already a group already out, remember, but as it was then when the Son of man will be manifested. **Look hard; look where we're living.**

GOD'S.PROVIDED.WAY BAKF.CA 64-0206E

3 002 Now, there's been all kinds of ministries. God in this last days, I believe, has given us everything He's got in his book. Everything that He's promised, we've seen. And still, it seems like the people can't grasp it. Those who are ordained to grasp it, will grasp it. Only those. It blinds one; opens the eyes of another.

See 1 PETER 4:6

THREE

“follow that seed, as we’ll track it...”

## 4

### *The Messenger, Leads Us to the Word*

MAN.THAT.CAN.TURN.ON.LIGHT JEFF.IN 63-1229M

278 134 There's a Man here that can turn on the Lights. And those who set in the regions of the shadow of death, some of them under cancer, some of them under the death of denomination, some of them under creed's death, some of them under traditional death, and all them kinds of death, and they have seen a great Light. The Man that flashed the Lights then, is the same One Who said in the beginning, "Let there be light!" That same God yesterday, today, and forever, He's present today, right here now.

CHURCH.AGE.BOOK.CPT.9 THE MESSENGER

I doubt very much if any age truly knew the messenger that God had sent unto it, except in the first age where Paul was the messenger. And even in that age many did not recognize him for what he was.

Now the age in which we are living is going to be a very short one. Events are going to transpire very rapidly...

First of all, that messenger is going to be a prophet. He will have the office of a prophet. He will have the prophetic ministry. It will be based solidly on the Word because when he prophesies or has a vision, it will always be "Word oriented" and it will ALWAYS come to pass. He will be vindicated as a prophet because of his accuracy. The proof that he is a prophet is found in Revelation 10:7 "But in the days of the voice of the seventh messenger when he shall begin to sound, the mystery of God should be finished as He hath declared to His servants, the prophets." Now this person, who in this verse is called an 'angel' in the King James version is NOT an heavenly being. The sixth trumpeting angel, who is an heavenly being, is in Revelation 9:13, and the seventh of like order is in Revelation 11:15. This one here in Revelation 10:7 is the seventh age messenger and it is a man, and he is to bring a message from God, and his message and ministry is going to finish the mystery of God as declared to His servants, the prophets. God is going to treat this last messenger as a prophet BECAUSE HE IS A PROPHET.

That is what Paul was in the first age, and the last age has one, too. Amos 3:7, " Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but He revealeth His secrets unto His servants, the prophets."

...God has no other way of bringing out His Scriptural revelations

except by a prophet. The Word always came by a prophet and always will. That this is the law of God is evident by even a casual search of Scripture. The unchanging God with unchanging ways invariably sent His prophet in every age where the people had strayed from Divine order. With both the theologians and the people having departed from the Word, God always sent His servant to these people (but apart from the theologians) in order to correct false teaching and lead the people back to God.

So we see a seventh age messenger coming, and he is a prophet.

Not only do we see this messenger coming here in Revelation 10:7, but we find that the Word speaks of Elijah coming before Jesus returns. In Matthew 17:10, "And His disciples asked Him saying, Why then say the scribes that Elias must first come?" And Jesus said, "Elias truly shall first come, and restore all things." Before the coming of our Lord, Elijah must come back for a work of restoration in the church. This is what Malachi 4:5 says, "Behold I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord; and he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse." There is absolutely no doubt that Elijah must return before the coming of Jesus. He has a specific work to accomplish. That work is the part of Malachi 4:6 that says "he will turn the hearts of the children to their fathers". The reason that we know this is his specific work to do at that time is because he has already accomplished the part that says "he shall turn the hearts of the fathers to the children," when the Elijah ministry was here in John the Baptist. Luke 1:17, "And he shall go before Him in the Spirit and power of Elias, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the Just, to make ready a people prepared for the Lord." In the ministry of John the "hearts of the fathers were turned to the children". We know that because Jesus said so. But it does not say that the hearts of the children were turned to the fathers. That is yet to take place. The hearts of the last day children will be turned back to the Pentecostal fathers. John got the fathers ready for Jesus to welcome the children into the fold. Now this prophet upon whom the Spirit of Elijah falls will prepare the children to welcome back Jesus.

Jesus called John the Baptist, Elijah. Matthew 17:12, "But I say unto you that Elias is come already, and they knew him not, but have done unto him what they listed." The reason that he called John Elijah, was because the same Spirit that was upon Elijah had come back upon John, even as that Spirit had come back upon Elisha after the reign of King Ahab.



Now once again that Spirit will come back upon another man just before Jesus comes. He will be a prophet. He will be vindicated as such by God. Since Jesus, Himself, in the flesh won't be here to vindicate him, (as He did John) it will be done by the Holy Spirit so that this prophet's ministry will be attended by great and wonderful manifestation. As a prophet, every revelation will be vindicated, for every revelation will come to pass. Wonderful acts of power will be performed at his commands in faith. Then will be brought forth the message that God has given him in the Word to turn the people back to truth and the true power of God. Some will listen, but the majority will run true to form and reject him.

Since this prophet messenger of Revelation 10:7 will be the same as Malachi 4:5-6 he will be naturally like Elijah and John. Both were men set apart from the accepted religious schools of their day. Both were men of the wilderness. Both acted only when they had "Thus saith the Lord," straight from God by revelation. Both lashed out against the religious orders and leaders of their day. But not only was that so, they lashed out against all who were corrupt or would corrupt others. And notice, both prophesied much against immoral women and their ways. Elijah cried out against Jezebel, and John rebuked Herodias, Philip's wife.

Though he will not be popular, he will be vindicated by God. As Jesus authenticated John, and the Holy Ghost authenticated Jesus, we can well expect this man will be first of all authenticated by the Spirit working in his life in acts of power that are indisputable and found nowhere else; and Jesus Himself, in returning, will authenticate him, even as He authenticated John. John witnessed that Jesus was coming,-- and so will this man, like John, witness that Jesus is coming. And the very return of Christ will prove that this man indeed was the forerunner of His second coming. This is the final evidence that this indeed is the prophet of Malachi 4, for the end of the Gentile period will be Jesus, Himself, appearing. Then it will be too late for those who have rejected him.

In order to further clarify our presentation of this last day prophet, let us particularly note that the prophet of Matthew 11:12, was John the Baptist, who was the one foretold in Malachi 3:1, "Behold, I will send My messenger, and he shall prepare the way before Me; and the Lord, Whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to His temple, even the Messenger of the Covenant, Whom ye delight in; behold, He shall come, saith the Lord of Hosts." Matthew 11:1-12, "And it came to pass, when Jesus had

made an end of commanding His twelve disciples, He departed thence to teach and to preach in their cities. Now when John had heard in the prison the works of Christ, he sent two of his disciples, and said unto Him, Art thou He That should come, or do we look for another? Jesus answered and said unto them, Go and shew John again those things which ye do hear and see: the blind receive their sight, and the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have the Gospel preached to them. And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in Me. And as they departed, Jesus began to say unto the multitudes concerning John, What went ye out into the wilderness to see? A reed shaken with the wind? But what went ye out for to see? A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold, they that wear soft clothing are in kings' houses. But what went ye out for to see? A prophet? yea, I say unto you, and more than a prophet. For this is he, of whom it is written. Behold, I send My messenger before Thy face, which shall prepare Thy way before Thee. Verily I say unto you, Among them that are born of women there hath not risen a greater than John the Baptist: notwithstanding he that is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he." This has already taken place. This has happened. It is over. But note now in Malachi 4:1-6, "For behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble; and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the Lord of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch. But unto you that fear My Name shall the Sun of Righteousness arise with healing in His wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the Lord of hosts. Remember ye the law of Moses My servant, which I commanded unto him in Horeb for all Israel, with the statutes and judgments. Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord: And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse." See, immediately after the coming of THIS Elijah, the earth will be cleansed by fire and the wicked burned to ashes. Of course, this did NOT happen at the time of John (the Elijah for his day.) The Spirit of God that prophesied the coming of the messenger in Malachi 3:1 (John) was but reiterating His previous prophetic statement of Isaiah 40:3 made at least three centuries previously.

"The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness. Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a highway for our God." Now

John, by the Holy Ghost, voiced both Isaiah and Malachi in Matthew 3:3, "For this is he that was spoken of by the prophet Esaias, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make His paths straight." So we can well see from these Scriptures that the prophet in Malachi 3, who was John, was NOT the prophet of Malachi 4, though indeed, both John and this last-day prophet have upon them the same Spirit Which was upon Elijah.

Now this messenger of Malachi 4 and Revelation 10:7 is going to do two things. One: According to Malachi 4 he will turn the hearts of the children to the fathers. Two: He will reveal the mysteries of the seven thunders in Revelation 10 which are the revelations contained in the seven seals. It will be these Divinely revealed 'mystery-truths' that literally turn the hearts of the children to the Pentecostal fathers. Exactly so.

But consider this also. This prophet-messenger will be in his nature and manners as were Elijah and John. The people of this prophet-messenger's day will be as they were in Ahab's day, and in John's. And since it is "ONLY THE CHILDREN" whose hearts will be turned, it is only the children who will listen. In the days of Ahab only 7,000 true seed Israelites were found. In the days of John there were also very few. The masses in both ages were in the fornication of idolatry.

I want to make one more comparison between the Laodicean prophet-messenger and John, the prophet-messenger who preceded Jesus' first coming. The people in John's day mistook him for the Messiah. John 1:19-20, "And this is the record of John, when the Jews sent priests and Levites from Jerusalem to ask him, Who art thou? And he confessed, and denied not; but confessed, I am not the Christ." Now this last day prophet-messenger will have such power before the Lord that there will be those who mistake him for the Lord Jesus. (There will be a spirit in the world at the end time that will seduce some and make them believe this. Matthew 24:23-26, "For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect..." He is not Jesus Christ. He is not the Son of God. HE IS ONE OF THE BRETHREN, A PROPHET, A MESSENGER, A SERVANT OF GOD. He needs no greater honor bestowed upon him than that which John received when he was the voice that cried, "I am not He, BUT HE IS COMING AFTER ME."

Before we close this section on the messenger of the Laodicean Age, we must seriously consider these two thoughts. First, this age will have

ONE Prophet-Messenger. Revelation 10:7, says, "When he (singular) shall begin to sound." There has never been an age where God gave His people two major prophets at one time. He gave Enoch (alone); He gave Noah (alone); He gave Moses (he alone had the Word though others prophesied); John the Baptist came ALONE. Now in this last day there is to be a PROPHET (not a prophetess--though in this age there are more women purporting to give God's revelation than men), and the infallible Word says that he (the prophet) will reveal the mysteries to the end time people, and turn the hearts of the children back to the fathers. There are those who say that God's people are going to come together through a collective revelation. I challenge that statement. It is a bald, invalid assumption in the face of Revelation 10:7. Now I do not deny that people will prophesy in this last age and their ministries can and will be correct. I do not deny that there will be prophets even as in the days of Paul when there was "one Agabus a prophet who prophesied of a famine". I agree that is so. BUT I DENY UPON THE INFALLIBLE EVIDENCE OF THE WORD THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MAJOR PROPHET-MESSENGER WHO WILL REVEAL THE MYSTERIES AS CONTAINED IN THE WORD, AND WHO HAS THE MINISTRY TO TURN THE HEARTS OF THE CHILDREN TO THE FATHERS. "Thus saith the Lord" by His unfailing Word stands, and shall stand and be vindicated. There is one prophet-messenger to this age...

Who then will have the power of infallibility which is to be restored in this last age, for this last age is going to go back to manifesting the Pure Word Bride? That means we will have the Word once again as it was perfectly given, and perfectly understood in the days of Paul. I will tell you who will have it. It will be a prophet as thoroughly vindicated, or even more thoroughly vindicated than was any prophet in all the ages from Enoch to this day, because this man will of necessity have the capstone prophetic ministry, and God will shew him forth. He won't need to speak for himself, God will speak for him by the voice of the sign. Amen.

The second thought that must be impressed on our hearts is that the seven church ages started out with the antichrist spirit as well as the Holy Spirit Who is to be blessed forever. I John 4:1, "Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world." Did you notice it? The antichrist spirit is identified with false prophets. The ages came in with false prophets and they will go out with false prophets. Now of course

there is going to be a REAL FALSE PROPHET in the grand sense of that man mentioned in the Revelation. But as of now before his revelation there are to appear many false prophets. Matthew 24:23-26, "Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. Behold, I have told you before. Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, He is in the desert; go not forth: behold, He is in the secret chambers; believe it not." These false prophets are earmarked for us in various other Scriptures such as the following. II Peter 2:1-2, "But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord That bought them and bring upon themselves swift destruction. And many shall follow their pernicious ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be evil spoken of." II Timothy 4:3-4, "For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables." I Timothy 4:1, "Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils." Now in every case you will notice that a false prophet is one who is outside the Word. Just as we showed you that 'antichrist' means 'anti-Word' so these false prophets come perverting the Word, giving it a meaning that fits their own devilish ends. Have you ever noticed how the people who lead others astray bind them closely to themselves by fear? They say that if the people don't do what they say, or if they leave, then destruction will follow. They are false prophets, for a true prophet will always lead one to the Word and bind the people to Jesus Christ and he won't tell the people to fear him or what he says, but to fear what the Word says. Notice how these people like Judas are out for money. They get you to sell all you have and give it to them and their schemes. They spend more time on offerings than the Word. Those who attempt to operate gifts will make use of a gift which has a margin of error in it and then ask for money, and neglect the Word and call it of God. And people will go to them, and bear with them, and support them, and believe them, not knowing it is the way of death. Yes, the land is full of carnal impersonators. In that last day they will try to imitate that prophet-messenger. The seven sons of Sceva tried to imitate Paul. Simon the sorcerer tried to imitate Peter. Their impersonations will be carnal. They

won't be able to produce what the true prophet produces. When he says the revival is over they will go around claiming a great revelation that what the people have is exactly right and God is going to do bigger and more wonderful things amongst the people. And the people will fall for it. ...They won't be able to produce what the messenger can; they won't be vindicated by God as that last day prophet is, but with their great swelling words and with the weight of their world-wide notoriety they will warn the people not to hear that man (messenger) and they will say he teaches wrong. They are running exactly true to their fathers, the Pharisees, who were of the devil, for they claimed that both John and Jesus taught error.

Now why do these false prophets come against the true prophet and discredit his teaching? Because they are running true to form as did their forefathers when in the days of Ahab they withstood Micaiah. There were four hundred of them and all of them were in agreement; and by them all saying the same thing, they fooled the people. But ONE prophet--just one--was right and all the rest wrong because God had committed the revelation to ONLY ONE.

Beware of false prophets, for they are ravening wolves.

If you are still in any doubt about this ask God by His Spirit to fill you and lead you, FOR THE VERY ELECT CAN'T BE FOOLED. Did you get that? There isn't any man can fool you. Paul could not fool any elect, had he been wrong. And in that first Ephesian Age the elect there could not be fooled for they tried the false apostles and prophets and found them to be liars and put them out. Hallelujah. HIS sheep hear His voice and they follow HIM. Amen. I believe it.

## 5

### *The Prophet Exposes the Enemy*

JESUS.CHRIST.THE.SAME SAN.FERNANDO.CA 55-1113

In the Name of Jesus Christ, thou Satan, who's done evil to this audience. I condemn thee. Thou art a devil, and you're only deceiving the people. Jesus Christ has risen from the dead. He's alive today, and you're exposed. **You aggravating animal**, you'll be punished for this evil that you do to God's children.

BLIND.BARTIMAEUS SAN.FERNANDO.CA 55-1115

E-85 085 Satan, you have lost the battle. For years you've kept humanity shut up in doubt, but God in His mercy hath sent us the Light. And you are the deceiver. And you're exposed, and you have no legal rights. Jesus Christ the Son of God stripped you at Calvary of everything that you ever had. And you're only a bluff. And we're calling your hand, through the Blood of Jesus.

LEADING.OF.THE.SPIRIT CAMPBELLSVILLE.KY 55-0807E

Satan, you evil, selfish, ungodly spirit, **I challenge you in the Name of Jesus Christ in a duel of faith. You're exposed.**

GIFTS BROOKLYN.NY 56-1207

E-83 083 **Satan, I wish to speak to you. You see you're exposed. Your time is nearly over.** And oh, your condemnation at that day. I stand here as God's servant. You're not afraid of me, but you are of Him. **But I represent in Him in His death, burial, and resurrection.**

REV.OF.JESUS.CHRIST JEFF.IN ROJC 60-1204M

120 061 Do you notice how horrible it is for Satan when he thinks he's going to be exposed? Watch in one of the services, watch the action of the people. You watch that on my meeting. Just before Satan's going to be exposed over a certain person, you can see their face changing. You see, they don't know what to think. All at once the Holy Spirit comes down and exposes that devil. Oh, he hates that kind of a meeting. That's the reason we've had such a battle, **because the Word of God exposes the Devil. See, It tells what he is.**

TRYING.TO.DO.GOD.A.SERVICE SHP.LA 65-1127M

71 028 Someone said to me, said, "Now..." Oh, he said, "Well, now, someday the Lord, probably you seeing visions, Brother Branham, will reveal to you what these things are; we can all get closer to God and have more power than we get in speaking in tongues and things."

I said, "It can't be that way."

'Cause, see, I believe the Word to be the Truth. And the Bible said, "Whosoever shall add one word or take one Word from It." It has to be in this Word. See? **It's the mysteries** that the people's overlooked. Well, **right there is where come my Message of serpent seed and the true belief of the security of the believer.**

REV.OF.JESUS.CHRIST JEFF.IN ROJC 9-67 60-1204M

129 063 But to those who know what It is, oh, what a blessing. What is it? A revelation. A revelation of Who? Of the man on the pulpit? Of Jesus Christ in this last church age, revealing Himself like He promised that He would do. **It's a revelation.** See?

And Satan hates that. My, how he hates it. **He's exposed, exposes his plans.** Satan hates the revelations in Genesis, we got wrote down here. That is exactly true. Now, why does he hate a revelation? Why is he so against revelation? Is because that the entire canon of God's Word and God's church is solemnly built upon revelation.

REVELATION.OF.JESUS.CHRIST - CHURCH.AGE.BOOK.CPT.1

Have you ever noticed how Satan hates two books of the Bible more than all others? Through liberal theologians and pseudo-scientists he is always attacking the Book of Genesis and the Book of Revelation. In both of these books **we find Satan's origin, his awful ways and his destruction.** That is why he attacks them. He hates to be exposed, and in those books he is exposed for exactly what he is. Jesus said about Satan, "He has no part in Me and I have no part in him." The devil would like to prove that different; but he cannot, so he does all he can to destroy confidence in the Word. But when the church disbelieves Satan and believes the Spirit's revelation of the Word, the gates of hell cannot prevail against her.

SATAN'S.EDEN JEFF.IN 65-0829



15-2 049 Now, we find out that every seed bringing forth of its kind, there was no death in the new--in that Eden.

There will be no death in the new Eden. See? There was no--nothing else but holiness, purity, and Eternal Life.

Now, **by unbelief in all of God's Word has brought the seed of unholiness** in Satan's Eden. We are now entering in where Satan is taking the throne as the antichrist in a Eden of this earth, a Eden of sin, perverted religion. He started, not upon: "I am Satan. I am the great angel." No, not upon that, but upon perverting God's Word. And that's how he's brought his kingdom in every age. And now in this great deceitful age, ready to take his throne by his people. He's built himself an intellectual, educated, scientific Eden. Right. Scientific preachers, scientific church, scientific theology--everything is scientific. Everything's on basis of knowledge. The whole church is built upon knowledge. It ain't built upon faith.

SATAN'S.EDEN JEFF.IN 65-0829

16-5 053 Now, by unbelief and no taking all the Word of God, has brought a seed of unbelief, unholy, sinful, hatred, and eternal death is in this sinful intellectual church age. Now, you got it? In this day that when the whole world is religious... Did you know that? **The whole world is religious.** And in this religious age, big churches on every corner, every thing... The whole thing winds up in Satan being worshipped. Here it is right here in the Bible. That's right.

SATAN'S.EDEN JEFF.IN 65-0829

17-3 055 Now, hatred, and death, and eternal separation from God in this Eden, lust, filth, perversion. **How? By sowing the wrong seed...**

The thing of it is, is today we don't try to establish the Word of God in the people's hearts. We're trying to establish ourselves. Churches are trying to establish the doctrine of the church in a person's heart. We are commanded to establish the Word of God. Paul said, "I didn't come to you with enticing words of man that your faith might rest up in the knowledge of men, but I come to you in power, in manifestations of the Holy Ghost that your faith might rest in God.

# 6

## *Perversion of God's Word*

GOD.OF.THIS.EVIL.AGE JEFF.IN 65-0801M

Civilization, **knowledge perverts God's Word to suit their own taste.** Every denomination does the same thing. Satan then preaches his own gospel of knowledge in his own church.

GOD.OF.THIS.EVIL.AGE JEFF.IN 65-0801M

The devil's unholy spirit is here calling his church by the error, **as usual, by perversion of the Word of God like he did at the beginning.** See it coming right back to that seed time again? From Eden, here it is again.

Some very strong statements have been made, so now you the reader, will be shown beyond a shadow of a doubt the factual proof in God's Word. Jesus said in His Word, this Bible, will judge us at the last day.

Satan has used very cunning techniques to further his kingdom. Disguised by religion, where he would be least suspected, he has perverted God's Word and caused man to worship in vain. Here he lies in wait, ready to destroy whomever falls into his entrapments.

*ISAIAH 8:18-22 Behold, I and the children whom the Lord hath given me are for signs and for wonders in Israel from the Lord of hosts, which dwelleth in Mount Zion.*

*19 And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?*

*20 To the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them.*

*21 And they shall pass through it, hardly bestead and hungry: and it shall come to pass, that when they shall be hungry, they shall fret themselves, and curse their king and their God, and look upward.*

*22 And they shall look unto the earth; and behold trouble and darkness, dimness of anguish. and they shall be driven to darkness.*

See, this scripture shows that God and His sons, the prophets, are the true source to seek help from, not wizards that peep and mutter to the dead. In plain English, these wizards were practicing necromancy or worshipping the dead and desiring help and answers to their problems by

granting them divine guidance and miracles. They had many deities to which they prayed, such as Baal, who was Nimrod and Ashtrath, a woman deity as the Queen of heaven. The worship of Baal or Nimrod was scattered into all nations when God confused the languages at the tower of Babel. Israel, God's chosen people was the keepers of the true Faith and the Word and the ways of the true ONE LORD AND GOD, also this Holy Book called the Old Covenant.

Let us look at a very revealing picture in God's Word, of Israel, as they went on their pilgrimage journey into all nations. Reader, remember the definition of the word "necromancer"--a person who foretells the future by communicating with the dead, a magician, sorcerer, or wizard.

*DUETERONOMY 18:9-15 When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations.*

*10 There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch,*

*11 Or charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer.*

*12 For all that do these things are an abomination unto the Lord: and because of these abominations the Lord thy God doth drive them out from before thee.*

*13 Thou shalt be perfect with the Lord thy God.*

*14 For these nations, which thou shalt possess, hearkened unto observers of times, and unto diviners: but as for thee, the Lord thy God hath not suffered thee so to do.*

*15 The Lord thy God will raise up unto thee a Prophet from the midst of thee, of a brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken;*

To make this word, "necromancer" a little plainer, a clear example of this practice is in:

*I SAMUEL 28:7-20 Then said Saul unto his servants, Seek me a woman that hath a familiar spirit, that I may go to her, and enquire of her. And his servants said to him, Behold, there is a woman that hath a familiar spirit at Endor.*

*8 And Saul disguised himself, and put on other raiment, and he went, and two men with him, and they came to the woman by night: and he said, I pray thee divine unto me by the familiar spirit, and bring me him up, whom I shall name unto thee.*

*9 And the woman said unto him, Behold, thou knowest what Saul hath done, how he hath cut off those that have familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the*

*land: wherefore then layest thou a snare for my life, to cause me to die?*

*10 And Saul sware to her by the Lord, saying,*

*As the Lord liveth, there shall no punishment happen to thee for this thing.*

*11 Then said the woman, Whom shall I bring up unto thee? And he said, Bring me up Samuel.*

*12 And when the woman saw Samuel, she cried with a loud voice: and the woman spake to Saul saying, why hast thou deceived me? for thou art Saul*

*13 And the king said unto her, Be not afraid: for what sawest thou? And the woman said unto Saul, I saw gods ascending out of the earth.*

*14 And he said unto her, What form is he of? And she said, An old man cometh up; and he is covered with a mantle. And Saul perceived that it was Samuel, and he stooped with his face to the ground, and bowed himself*

*15 And Samuel said to Saul, Why hast thou disquieted me, to bring me up? And Saul answered, I am sore distressed; for the Philistines make war against me, and God is departed from me, and answereth me no more, neither by prophets, nor by dreams:*

*therefore I have called thee, that thou mayest make known unto me what I shall do.*

*16 Then said Samuel, Wherefore then dost thou ask of me, seeing the Lord is departed from thee, and is become thine enemy?*

*17 And the Lord hath done to him, as he spake by me: for the Lord hath rent the kingdom out of thine hand, and given it to thy neighbor, even to David:*

*18 Because thou obeyedst not the voice of the Lord, nor executedst his fierce wrath upon Amalek, therefore hath the Lord done this thing unto thee this day.*

*19 Moreover the Lord will also deliver Israel with thee into the hand of the Philistines: and to morrow shalt thou and thy sons be with me: the Lord also shall deliver the host of Israel into the hand of the Philistines.*

*20 Then Saul fell straightway all along on the earth, and was sore afraid, because of the words of Samuel: and there was no strength in him; for he had eaten no bread all the day, nor all night.*

Now this is **God's** word and God cannot lie. Samuel was one of the most holy prophets that ever lived and when called up he was still a prophet. Every word he said came to pass just like he said. Truly, a miracle this witch performed. Now, if necromancy could be justified it would be so in this case; for Saul was a king of Israel, and Samuel was a dead holy prophet of Israel of which Jesus calls a god.

*JOHN 10:34,35 Jesus answered them Is it not written in your law, I said, Ye are gods?*

*35 If he called them gods, unto whom the word of God came, and the scripture cannot be broken;*

But again let the Word of God give the answer, Jesus said to search the scriptures for they are the true witnesses that gives Eternal life.

JOHN 6:68 *Simon Peter answered him, Lord, to whom shall we go? thou hast the WORDS OF ETERNAL LIFE.* 1 PETER 1:23, MATTHEW 4:4

Let us look at the true witness, the Word of God and truly see why Saul was killed.

1 CHRONICLES 10:13,14 *So Saul died for his transgression which he committed against the Lord, even against the Word of the Lord, which he kept not, and also for asking counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to inquire of it;*

14 *And inquired not of the Lord: therefore he slew him, and turned the kingdom unto David the son of Jesse.*

Had Saul took the counsel of the true witness of God's Word he would not have died.

LEVITICUS 19:31 *Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the Lord your God.*

LEVITICUS 20:6 *And the soul that turneth after such as have familiar spirits, and after wizards, to go a whoring after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people.*

LEVITICUS 20:27 *A man also or woman that hath a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard, shall surely be put to death: they shall stone them with a stones: their blood shall be upon them.*

EXODUS 22:18 *Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live.* True, Saul killed them for a season, but when he failed to live by every word of God, he died himself.

DEUTERONOMY 8:3 *And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the Lord doth man live.*

MATTHEW 4:4 *But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.*

Friend, let me ask you a question. If under the law, and under the blood

of lambs, doves, and cows, the practice of sorcery was condemned to death, how much more severe shall be the judgment of God, (that changeth not,) to the people who trample under their feet the blood of the Lord Jesus Christ, the ONLY ONE MEDIATOR between God and man? (1 TIMOTHY 2:5) How does God regard the people who pray to Mary and 40,000 other dead saints, whom the Catholic church calls intercessors? This is necromancy, sorcery, and witchcraft!

Jesus Christ is not **dead!** He was, but is now alive for ever more.

REVELATION 1:18 *I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for ever more, Amen.*

HEBREWS 13:8 *Jesus Christ, the same yesterday, and today, and forever.*

You see, Jesus said in these last days the right spirit (or way,) and the evil (or wrong way,) would be so close as to deceive the very Elect, if it were possible. (MATTHEW 24:24) It is not possible, because the true saints check the infallible counsel of God, which is the revelation of Jesus Christ in a printed form from Genesis to Revelation.

JOHN 5:39,40 (Jesus' words) *Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they are they which testify of me.*  
40 *And ye will not come to me, that ye might have life.*

But this sorcery system, this Mother of Harlots and her daughters are so close with their miracles, signs and wonders and their so-called infallible church creeds, dogmas, traditions and commandments of men. They will not come to the Word which is God in a printed form as Jesus said, "*Ye will not come to me, that ye might have life.*"

As a whole, the nominal church systems refer to the scripture in PROVERBS 11:14 *Where no counsel is, the people fall: but in the multitude of counsellors there is safety.* These evil manmade systems show the world that they are the source of the counsel of God with their multitude of followers. But let us look at what the infallible Witnesses, the Holy Scriptures says concerning the multitude of her and her children's counsels wherein all the nations are deceived by her sorceries.

ISAIAH 47:1-15 *Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground: there is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called tender and delicate,*  
2 *Take the millstones, and grind meal; uncover thy locks, make bare the leg,*

*uncover the thigh, pass over the rivers.*

*3 Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame shall be seen:*

*I will take vengeance, and I will not meet thee as a man.*

*4 As **for** our redeemer, the Lord of hosts is His name, the Holy One of Israel.*

*5 Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness, O daughter of **the** Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called The lady of kingdoms.*

*6 I was wroth with my people, I have polluted mine **inheritance**, and given them into thine hand: thou didst shew them no mercy; upon the ancient hast thou very heavily laid thy yoke.*

*7 And thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever: so that thou didst not lay these things to thy heart, neither didst remember the latter end of it.*

*8 Therefore hear now this, thou that are given to pleasures, that dwellest carelessly, that sayest in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children:*

*9 But these two things shall come to thee in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood: they shall come upon thee in their perfection for the multitude of thy sorceries, and for the great abundance of thine enchantments.*

**(Today this prophecy is being fulfilled by the World Council of Churches, that soon will be the World Church by bringing all the children that come out of her, Luther, Wesley, Pentecostals, and over 900 major denominations and organizations back to be united with the Mother of Harlots, Mystery Babylon, the Roman Catholic Church.)**

*10 For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness: thou hast said, None seeth me. Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath perverted thee; and thou hast said in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me.*

*11 Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou shalt not know from whence it riseth: and mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt not be able to put it off: and desolation shall come upon thee suddenly, which thou shall not know.*

*12 Stand now with thine enchantments, and with the multitude of thy sorceries, wherein thou hast laboured from thy youth; if so be thou shalt be able to profit, if so be thou mayest prevail.*

*13 Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy counsels. Let now the astrologers, the stargazers, the monthly prognosticators, stand up, and save thee from these things that shall come upon thee.*

*14 Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver themselves from the power of the flame: there shall not be a coal to warm at, nor fire to sit before it.*

*15 Thus shall they be unto thee with whom thou hast laboured, even thy merchants, from thy youth: they shall wander every one to his quarter; none shall save thee.*

This scripture is prophetic of today, with the revival of personal astrologers and horoscopes. There are untold millions of Catholic, Protestant and Pentecostals, who read their horoscope every day and every month, neglecting to read the words of Jesus that hold eternal life.

REVELATION 17:3-6 *So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.*

4 *And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication:*

5 *And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.*

6 *And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus; and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.*

JERMEMIAH 51:6-9 *Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the Lord's vengeance: he will render unto her a recompense.*

7 *Babylon hath been a golden cup in the Lord's hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad.*

8 *Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed: howl for her; take blame for her pain, if so be she may be healed.*

9 *We would have healed Babylon, but she is not healed: forsake her, and let us go every one into his own country: for her judgment reacheth unto heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies.*

REVELATION 18:2-8 *And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.*

3 *For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.*

4 *And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.*

5 *For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities.*

6 *Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double.*



*7 How much she hath glorified herself, and lived deliciously, so much torment and sorrow give her: for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow.*

*8 Therefore shall her plagues come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine; and she shall be utterly burned with fire: for strong is the Lord God who judgeth her.*

In JEREMIAH 51:7 the nations are shown to be in a condition of madness, and there is no reasoning with these nations that are deceived with her sorceries.

The majority of the Shepherds and sheep that are in all the nations of the earth will not go unpunished.

*JEREMIAH 25:29-38 For, lo, I begin to bring evil on the city which is called by my name, and should ye be utterly unpunished? ye shall not be unpunished: for I will call for a sword upon all the inhabitants of the earth, saith the Lord of hosts.*

*30 Therefore prophesy thou against them all these words, and say unto them, The Lord shall roar from on high, and utter his voice from his holy habitation; he shall mightily roar upon his habitation; he shall give a shout, as they that tread the grapes, against all the inhabitants of the earth.*

*31 A noise shall come even to the ends of the earth; for the Lord hath a controversy with the nations, he will plead with all flesh; he will give them that are wicked to the sword, saith the Lord.*

*32 Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Behold, evil shall go forth from nation to nation, and a great whirlwind shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth.*

*33 And the slain of the Lord shall be at that day from one end of the earth even unto the other end of the earth: they shall not be lamented, neither gathered, nor buried; they shall be dung upon the ground.*

*34 Howl, ye Shepherds, and cry; and wallow yourselves in the ashes, ye principal of the flock: for the days of your slaughter and of your dispersions are accomplished; and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel.*

*35 And the Shepherds shall have no way to flee, nor the principal of the flock to escape.*

*36 A voice of the cry of the Shepherds, and an howling of the principal of the flock, shall be heard: for the Lord hath spoiled their pasture.*

*37 And the peaceable habitations are cut down because of the fierce anger of the Lord.*

*38 He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion: for their land is desolate because of the fierceness of the oppressor, and because of his fierce anger.*

The 34th chapter of Ezekiel shows that false Shepherds feed

themselves, and have led the nations of the world into this apostate condition.

In REVELATION 3:14-19 the condition of this last church age is shown to be blind to the Word of God, wretched, naked and DON'T KNOW IT. The present church world of 1990's is this Babylon system, **Mystery Babylon the Great Whore** and all (leaving out NONE) the denominations, organizations and independents are her harlot daughters. The people who belong to these evil man-made churches never have had a true conversion or born again experience. This is why they join themselves to churches who tell you that you can sin a little every day.

1 JOHN 3:7-9

7 *Little children, let no man deceive you: he that doeth righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous.*

8 *He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.*

9 *Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. (Can you sin a little every day and be born **again? That's** a neat cover up job by the anointed cherub that covereth!!!)*

GALATIANS 5:19-24

19... *fornication,*

20... *Idolatry, ... heresies,*

21 *Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.*

22 *But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, Gentleness, goodness, faith,*

23 *Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.*

24 *And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.*

25 *If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.*

26 *Let us not be desirous of vain glory, provoking one another, envying one another. Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, uncleanness, lasciviousness, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions,*

This is idolatry, witchcraft, and sorcery; and the Roman Catholic Church

is truly the Great Whore, the Mother of organized religion and these Harlot churches. Here is a true picture from the Word of God of this church and her priests,

*NAHUM 3:1-4 Woe to the bloody city! it is all full of lies and robbery; the prey departeth not;*

*2 The noise of a whip, and the noise of the rattling of the wheels, and of prancing horses, and of the jumping chariots.*

*3 The horseman lifteth up both the bright sword and the glittering spear: and there is a multitude of slain, and a great number of carcasses; and there is none end of their corpses; they stumble upon their corpses:*

*4 Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well-favoured harlot, the mistress of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts. (This is done by the Roman Catholic church and her harlot daughters to millions of people. Their souls are robbed of eternal life.)*

*REVELATION 22:16-19 I, Jesus, have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.*

*17 And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say Come. And let him that is a thirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water freely.*

*18 For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book:*

*19 And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, (in the margin it reads or, from the tree of life) and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.*

How can these churches, who are guilty of sorcery deny the Word of God, how can they be infallible?

The definition of "infallible" in the *World Book Encyclopedia Dictionary* means: *free from error; that cannot be mistaken: absolutely reliable; un failing in operation; sure: (in the Roman Catholic Church) incapable of error in the exposition of doctrine on faith and morals (said of the Pope as head of the Church).* In Latin the word "infallibilis", "in" means "not" and "fallibilis" or "fallere" means "deceive".

The Heads of these churches, such as overseers, bishops, popes, pastors, presbyters, fathers, cardinals, and preachers are deemed by

this false system to be infallible, which in the Latin means "not to deceive". But the very opposite has happened. All nations have been deceived!!! Again, a very neat cover-up by the master coverer, Satan, the serpent.

*From the Columbia Encyclopedia "infallibility" (Latin, inability to err,) in Christian theology, an attribute ascribed to various human agencies. Since very early times the infallibility of the church has been assumed: and it was not until Protestantism arose that it was seriously questioned. Many Protestants accept the principle in theory. As a rule, it is a dogma of orthodox theology that ecumenical councils are infallible, because they are divinely inspired to govern the Church rightly; most Anglican and all Eastern Orthodox now teach this doctrine. The Roman Catholic Church holds a different dogma: that the ecumenical councils are infallible in so far as their canons are in agreement with the teaching of the Roman creeds and that when speaking ex cathedra on matters of faith and morals the pope is infallible in the same manner as the councils of the Church are infallible. This dogma was announced by the Vatican Council (1870) and it stirred considerable opposition. Catholic theologians disagree as to when a papal declaration fulfills the proper conditions to be infallible, but they generally agree that the condemnations of Anglican orders by Leo XIII and of modernism by Pius X were infallible utterances. The term "infallibility" is also used to characterize the Holy Scriptures.*

The Protestant Churches are just as guilty of this doctrine as the Church of Rome because their man-made churches and church creeds and doctrines of man are proclaimed as the Word of God. They claim their by-laws are infallible.

*Columbia Encyclopedia, dogma, (Or.) teaching a doctrine, especially one laid down to be believed. In philosophy Kant applied the term dogmatism to the philosophy of his predecessors from which he distinguished his own system of the critical philosophy. In this sense the term dogma is often used today for a doctrine which is accepted or supposed to be accepted simply because it is taught. In Roman Catholic theology dogma is now generally used rather than doctrine for the teaching of the Church held to be true infallibly. The term is not much used by Protestants for their teaching, partly because of their emphasis on the express warrant of Scripture for the truth of doctrines. This doctrine of devils is supposed to be accepted and believed simply because it is taught. Let the true infallible doctrine of the Word of God testify in,*

COLOSSIANS 2:21,22

*are ye subject to ordinances,*

*21 (Touch not; taste not; handle not;*

*22 Which all are to perish with the using;) after the commandments and doctrines of men?*

ISAIAH 8:19,20 *And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?*

*20 To the law and to the testimony: If they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them. (They do not have Jesus dwelling in them for He is the Light of the World.*

JOHN 8:12 *Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life. Also JOHN 1:1-17*

*Columbia Encyclopedia, saint, Latin, sanctus, holy. A word used by Christians in several ways. In the most important meaning, in use almost from the beginning of Christianity, a saint is a Christian who died for the faith (a martyr) or one of conspicuously holy life who was not made a martyr. The importance of the saints, is due not so much to the example of their fortitude or of their devotion but to their intercession in heaven. This intercession of the saints, a characteristic article of faith among Catholics and Orthodox, depends upon the principles that the saints in heaven, hearing and heeding the needs of men on earth, can help men by their prayers to God; this is often symbolized in such terms as "hearing the petitions of the faithful before the throne of God." Saints are then considered analogous to friends on earth to whom one may turn to help.*

*This is necromancy practiced by wizards, witches, and is pagan sorcery as plain as the English language can express it.*

*Smuckers Glorious Reformation, The Catholic Church's own book of martyrology tells that the Catholic Church killed 68,000,000 heretics. It must be remembered what the Apostle Paul said in Acts:*

ACTS 24:14

*But this I confess unto thee, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers, believing all things which are written in the*

*law and in the prophets:*

Rome killed Paul as they had crucified Jesus Christ. He believed all things which were written in the law and the prophets and did not compromise with the organized religion of that day. Judaism had been corrupted by the traditions of man-made divisions of Pharisee, Saducees and Sanhedrin councils that was then drunk on the wine of Babylon.

The Catholic Church was founded on several fundamental errors. It claims, Peter was the Apostle to Rome and the Gentiles. This is the first lie, the Word of God says Paul was the Apostle to the Gentiles. Romans 11:13. The Scriptures show Peter was the apostle to the circumcision which was the Jews. Galatians 2:8

The second lie is they say Peter was the first pope of Rome and he received the keys and upon Peter the church was built. The third lie is that they do not preach the name of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost is Jesus Christ like Peter did in,

*ACTS 2:38 Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.*

*LUKE 24:27 And beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them in all the scriptures the things concerning Himself.*

*LUKE 24:47 And that repentance and remission of sins should be preached in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem.*

*MATTHEW 28:19 Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the NAME of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:*

In AD 66 Jude, the apostle shows in the 4th verse, that this Antichrist spirit of sorcery from pagan Rome had already crept into the early church.

*JUDE 1:4 For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.*

Remember, Peter had the keys, and Acts 2:38 was ten days after Christ had ascended. Peter used the keys to remit sins and to show 3,000 souls how to come into the true church. Between the occurrence of Acts 2:38 and the present time, (1990's) the Mother of harlots and her

daughters have surely lost the keys that was given to Peter, and all the apostles, who are the writers of the New Testament, (the New Covenant) the true infallible doctrines of God.

The fourth lie, the church of Rome says, God is a Holy Trinity **and** all of her harlot daughters have believed what their mother has proclaimed. This is idolatry and blasphemy. Let us look again at the multitude of councils where there is safety for the soul from Genesis 1:1 to Revelation 22:21.

DEUTERONOMY 6:4 *Hear, O Israel: the Lord, our God is one Lord:*

MARK 12:29,30 *And Jesus answered him, The first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel; the Lord our God is one Lord:*

20 *And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first commandment.*

Let's look at the doctrine of the Holy Trinity, concocted at the Nicean Council.

ISAIAH 9:6 *For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, The Mighty God, The Everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace. The true witness calls Him, The Mighty God. Notice, it is in capital letters which simply means The Almighty God, complete Deity. Also He is called The Everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace. Also notice, the words "a child is born" and "a son is given", are not in capital letters.*

1 JOHN 5:7 *For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are ONE.*

Look at what the true witness has said, these three **are** one, not three **in** one, but **THESE THREE ARE ONE**. Rome and the organized religions has never liked Jesus Christ preached as the **NAME** of the only Lord God. See also: ACTS 4:17,18 ACTS 5:28 ACTS 15:26

1 PETER 1:12...*have preached the gospel unto you with the Holy Ghost sent down from **heaven;***

1 JOHN 1:1,2 *That which was from the beginning, which we have heard,... which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of life; 2 (For the life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew*

*unto you that eternal life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us;)* We are the fallen Son who needed Eternal Life.

*TITUS 3:5 Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost.*

God did not lose His soul or Life. **Adam** and Adam's family were the ones who needed a kinsman redeemer to give us eternal Life. God as the eternal Spirit could not redeem Adam's race.

The eternal One, the Root of David became the Offspring, and this Life is the same Life-giving Spirit that was poured back into the true believers on the day of Pentecost. This makes us sons of God and the Eternal One our Father.

*JOHN 1:12 But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name.*

The first man Adam was a living soul. The second man Adam, was the Lord from heaven, a Life giving Spirit. 1 CORINTHIANS 15:45-47

So God had to become man or a fleshly man, take upon Himself the nature of man, so that He could feel our infirmities. This Man in the flesh would have a soul of man yet without sin, neither guile shall be found in His mouth. So God, the Word become flesh. God became our Salvation, our Brother.

*HEBREWS 3:6 But Christ as a son over his own house; whose house are we, if we hold fast the confidence and the rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end.*

*HEBREWS 2:14-18 Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;*

*15 And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage.*

*16 For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham.*

*17 Wherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people.*



*18 For in that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he is able to succour them that are tempted.*

What is a word? A word is a thought expressed. Jesus Christ, the Son of God was the Expressed Image of the Father's Person in which the fullness of the Godhead dwelt. Not one third, or just one person of the Godhead, but like John said, Jesus Christ received the Spirit without measure. A priest under the law could not minister until he was thirty years of age. Numbers 4:3 From thirty years old and upward even until fifty years old, all that entered into the host, to do the work in the tabernacle of the congregation.

John said of Jesus, Behold, the Lamb of God who takes away the sins of the world. When Jesus was baptized of John, at that time there came a voice from heaven saying "Thou art my beloved Son, this day have I begotten You in whom I am pleased to dwell."

IDENTIFIED.CHRIST.OF.ALL.AGES LOUISVILLE.MS 64-0401

E-62 062 Look at Mary. I believe she was a virgin woman, certainly. But she was just an incubator that God used to bring Christ to the earth--the house that **God stretched his tent**, from being Jehovah to be man. He was Emmanuel, God dwelling among us, camping with us, God handled in the flesh, **God housed in a tent called a man that was the Son of God.**

Many Trinitarians ask this question. If God is only One Person then Jesus must have prayed to Himself? Absolutely NOT. Jesus said that God was a Spirit and they that worship the Father must worship Him in Spirit and truth. The Word of God says Jesus learned obedience through the things He suffered and being made perfect, He became the Author of eternal salvation unto all them that obey Him; Hebrews 5:8,9 If you will just stop for a moment and think. If Jesus was the second Person, the Eternal Son of God like the Church of Rome and her harlot churches believe and preach, how could He have learned obedience and become perfect when God knows all things that ever was or ever will be? He couldn't be the Almighty God if He doesn't know all things, for He has always been Perfect and the very essence of knowledge.

Jesus died! It is impossible for God to die, so you see as three Persons the glory would not be co-eternal and co-equal of the same substance. This is what the Church of Rome states and so do her harlot daughters.

**MATTHEW** 1:20-25 *But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to take to thee Mary thy wife: for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Ghost.*

*21 And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name JESUS: for HE shall save his people from their sins.*

*22 Now all this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying,*

*25 Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name **Emmanuel**, which being interpreted is, God with us.*

Here the scripture specifies the Holy Ghost (which the Roman Catholic church and her harlot daughters claim is the Third Person), is the Father of Jesus. Now add the following scripture:

**JOHN** 10:36 *Say ye of him, whom the Father hath sanctified, and sent into the world, Thou blasphemest; because I said, I am the Son of God?*

*37 If I do not the works of my Father, believe me not.*

Jesus says that God **was** His Father. Continuing this line of thought, let's look at the Word of Jesus Christ Himself, who says His Word was not His own but His Father's (and this Word is what God is going to judge the world by.)

**1 TIMOTHY** 3:16 *And without controversy great is the mystery of godliness: God was manifest in the flesh, justified in the Spirit, seen of angels, preached unto the Gentiles, **believed** on in the world, received up into glory.*

**JOHN** 14:8-14 *Philip said unto him, Lord shew us the father, and it sufficeth us.*

*9 Jesus saith unto **him**, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father?*

*10 Believest thou not that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works.*

*11 Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me: or else believe me for the very works' sake.*

*12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.*

*13 And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may*

*be glorified in the Son.*

*14 If ye shall ask anything in my name, I will do it.*

Now, Reader, which one of these so-called Persons of the trinity is the Father?

*MALACHI 2:10 Have we not all one Father? hath not one God created us? Why do we deal treacherously every man against his brother, by profaning the covenant of our fathers?*

Did you know the word "trinity" is not in the Bible? Did you know there is not one verse of scripture in the **Bible** that says God is three persons? Did you know that there is not one verse of scripture in the Old Testament or the New Testament inferring that anyone was ever baptized in the nameless formula of God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost? In Matthew 28:19 it says to baptize in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. The word "name" is singular, not plural, "names", as it would have to be (the way this Babylon system uses it), makes three persons of Father and Son and Holy Ghost.

*1 JOHN 5:7...the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are ONE.*

Considering the gross immorality, crookedness, and contradiction that has existed in the lives of many of the Popes, we can now see how blasphemous their claims really are!!! The popes have taken to themselves such titles as "Most Holy Lord", "Chief of the Church in the World", "Sovereign Pontiff of Bishops", "High Priest", "The Mouth of Jesus Christ", "Vicar of Christ", and others. Said Pope Leo XIII, on June 20, 1894, "We hold upon the earth the place of God Almighty." And during the Vatican Council of 1870, on January 9, it was proclaimed: "The Pope is CHRIST in office, CHRIST in jurisdiction and power... we bow down before thy voice, Oh Pius, as before the voice of Christ, the God of truth; in clinging to thee, we cling to Christ".

*REVELATION 12:9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.*

*REVELATION 13:4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast who is able to make war with him?*

REVELATION 13:8 *And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.*

REVELATION 16:13,14 *And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.*

*14 For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.*

The Pope has a triple crown on his head which represents (they claim) king over religion, king over politics, and king over hell or purgatory. Yes, these three are one in this world; the devil, his word, the lie; or Satan's son, the false prophet, and death eternally, which is the devil and the body of all his children. The unholy trinity is the Dragon, the Beast and the False Prophet.

Let's look at another doctrine of the Catholic church which is 'Mary worship'. They consider her the queen of heaven.

JEREMIAH 7: 16-18 *Therefore pray not thou for this people, neither lift up cry nor prayer for them, neither make intercession to me: for I will not hear thee.*

*17 Seest thou not **what** they do in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem?*

*18 The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead their dough, to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto other gods, that they may provoke me to anger.*

Today, in the Catholic church only the priests drink the cup of communion. In so doing, the laity is actually pouring out drink offerings, like Israel, unto other gods, which is their own fleshly priests.

The *Columbia Encyclopedia* page 1127 MARY, THE VIRGIN, MOTHER OF JESUS--- *The facts of the Virgin's life unmentioned in the Scripture, as handed down by tradition and as largely held by Roman Catholics and Eastern Orthodox, are that she was the daughter of SS. Joachim and Anne, announced miraculously to them, that she was presented and dedicated at the Temple as a virgin, and that she was*

*later given to Joseph to be protected by him, that after the Ascension she was cared for by St. John, the Divine, and that in the end she was "assumed" directly into heaven, some say in the body.*

Important dogmas concerning the Virgin, as taught by the Roman Catholic Church, are:

(1) her immaculate conception, she was conceived and born without original sin (according to Pius IX, 1854); (2) That she was freed from actual sin by a special grace of God;

(3) that she remained a virgin through her life, "the brethren of the Lord" of the Gospels being interpreted "kinsmen",

(4) her principal title is Mother of God, because her son, Jesus, is truly God (announced at the Council of Ephesus, 431);

(5) her intercession is especially efficacious on behalf of men and of the Church;

(6) that she is the highest of creatures and deserves the greatest honor and veneration, but as a creature she is not to be worshipped, for God is alone to be worshipped. The Virgin is venerated under many aspects, which are customarily considered more or less distinctly, so that, for example, churches may be dedicated in her honor or her patronage may be invoked under one aspect alone; thus the Roman Catholic Church has named as patron of the United States, Our Lady in her Immaculate Conception.

Typical of her aspects and cultuses are:

(1) Queen of Heaven;

(2) Our Lady of GUADALUPE December 12, her principal American cultus, in memory of her apparition in 1531; (3) Our Lady of LOURDES, Feb. 11, in memory of her apparition in 1858, and in honour of the many cures wrought at her shrine there.

Truly, Mary is not worshipped as a creature, but indeed Mary is worshipped, wrongfully making her a deity. The doctrine of her immaculate conception and being born without sin, makes her a deity or the Queen of heaven and equal with Christ as an intercessor. In JEREMIAH 7:16-18, God told Jeremiah to pray no more for these people who prayed to the Queen of Heaven.

*JEREMIAH 15:1 Then said the Lord unto me, Though Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet my mind could not be toward this people: cast them out of*

*my sight, and let them go forth.*

The Catholics are guilty of changing the truth of God's word into a lie.

1 JOHN 2:4 *He that saith, I know him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him.*

Those of Rome, who are called infallible popes or father of the fathers are truly fathers of the father, but instead of it being a true prophet in which the Word calls Father, they are children of their father, Satan, sons and prophets which are fathers. They are fathers of lies, father of the children of death and there is no life in them because their father is called death. They call God a liar when they say Mary never sinned and was never guilty of any sin.

ROMANS 3:23 *For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;*

ROMANS 5:12 *Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned:*

ROMANS 11:32 *For God hath concluded them all in unbelief, that he might have mercy upon all.* This word **"all"** includes everyone, including Mary. They also call God a liar by saying she never had any children.

Catholics are strictly required to believe that the elements of communion are really changed into the flesh and blood of Christ. If they do not accept this dogma, they are told that they will be eternally lost; that the belief in transubstantiation is essential to salvation! Anyone who would deny this, curses are pronounced upon them.

If these modern wizards could turn the wine into blood and the wafer unbroken into flesh, look spiritually at what they are partaking in. No wonder Revelation said they were drunk on the blood of the Saints.

GENESIS 9:4 *But flesh with the life thereof, which is the blood thereof, shall ye not eat.*

LEVITICUS 7:20 *But the soul that eateth of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace offerings, that pertain unto the Lord, having his uncleanness upon him, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.*

LEVITICUS 17:10-14 *And whatsoever man there be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers that sojourn among you, that eateth any manner of blood; I will even set my face against that soul that eateth blood, and will cut him off from among his people.*

11 *For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the*

*altar to make an atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul.*

*12 Therefore I said unto the children of Israel, No soul of you shall eat blood, neither shall any stranger that sojourneth among you eat blood.*

*13 And whatsoever man there be of the children of Israel, or of the strangers that sojourn among you, which hunteth and catcheth any beast or fowl that may be eaten: he shall even pour out the blood thereof; and cover it with dust.*

*14 For it is the life of the children of Israel, Ye shall eat the blood of no manner of flesh: for the life of all flesh is the blood thereof: whosoever eateth it shall be cut off.*

This piece of bread or wafer is called a host. Its shape "must" be ROUND. But Jesus in the example He set forth in Matthew, took the bread and broke it. How can anyone break unleavened bread into **perfect** ROUND PIECES? The breaking of the bread was the symbol of His broken body. "The round wafer, whose roundness is so important an element in the Romish Mystery" says Hislop, is only another symbol of Baal, or the sun, the ancient symbol of the sun. Now after this bread has supposedly been changed into a "Christ" it is placed on a monstrance. A monstrance is made in the shape of a cross with a hollow center in which the "consecrated" piece of bread is placed. This is surrounded by a sunburst design. Every Catholic must bow and worship this monstrance with the wafer as GOD!!! This again is worship of idols and images. This is Baal worship. When the Israelites departed from the Lord they worshipped Baal and set up sun-images above their altars.

In 2 CHRONICLES 34:2-4 Josiah the king did that which was right in the sight of the Lord by first breaking down the altars of Baalim in his presence; and the images, (marginal reference is sun images) that were on high above them. These sun images above the altars are the monstrance sun images which the Roman Catholics bows to today. They are found quite frequently in the different churches, over doorways entrances, windows, over the altars, high on the back wall of St. Peter's cathedral, and around the high altar of this same church are sun-images in the floor.

The Romish pictures of Mary and saints always feature the circular sun-symbol disk around their heads! Catholic priests receive the round tonsure on their heads, even as the priestly sun-worshippers of the

Babylonian worship. Another idolatrous and paganistic deliberate reverse to God's **commandments**.

This is an abomination in the sight of the Lord, The very first commandment of the ten commandments is:

EXODUS 20:3-5

3 *Thou shalt have no other gods before me.*

4 *Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness [of any thing] that [is] in heaven above, or that [is] in the earth beneath, or that [is] in the water under the earth:*

5 *Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God [am] a jealous God,...*

EZEKIEL 44:7 *In that ye have brought into my sanctuary strangers, uncircumcised in heart, and uncircumcised in flesh, to be in my sanctuary, to pollute it, even my house, when ye offer my bread, the fat and the blood, and they have broken my covenant because of all your abominations. ( A picture of the Catholics, Protestants, and Pentecostals of today.)*

1 CORINTHIANS 11:24-29 *And when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, Take, eat: this is my body, which is broken for you: this do in remembrance of me.*

25 *After the same manner also he took the cup, when he had supped, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood: this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me.*

26 *For as often as ye eat this bread, and drink this cup, ye do shew the Lord's death till he come.*

27 *Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord, unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord.*

28 *But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup.*

29 *For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body. (The Pentecostals break this commandment by using grape juice instead of wine. Wine has went through a change to purify. Wine will aid in the healing of a cut or sore, but grape juice will cause infection.)*

JOHN 6:63 *It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the WORDS that I speak unto you, THEY ARE SPIRIT, AND THEY ARE LIFE.*

Jesus said in MATTHEW 4:4 to Satan, *It is written, Man shall not live by*



*bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.*

See, the curse that was put upon the serpent that he eat of the dust or the carnal things that comes out of the dust is just like this carnal wafer the priests use to bewitch the people through sorcery into believing it is the bread from heaven. This is just the opposite of what Jesus said, For the bread of God is He which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world. Then He said, I am that bread of life.

1 CORINTHIANS 10:14-22 *Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from idolatry.*

*15 I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I say.*

*16 The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ?*

*The bread which we break, is it not the communion of the body of Christ?*

*17 For we being many are one bread, and one body: for we are all partakers of that one bread.*

*18 Behold Israel after the flesh: are not they which eat of the sacrifices partakers of the altar?*

*19 What say I then? that the idol is anything, or that which is offered in sacrifice to idols is anything?*

*20 But I say, that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice to devils, and not to God: and I would not that ye should have fellowship with devils.*

*21 Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and the cup of devils: ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table, and of the table of devils.*

*22 Do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? are we stronger than he?*

DEUTERONOMY 32:16-18 *They provoked him to jealousy with strange gods, with abominations provoked they him to anger.*

*17 They sacrificed unto devils, not to God; to gods whom they knew not, to new gods that came newly up, whom your fathers feared not.*

*18 Of the Rock that begat thee thou art unmindful, and hast forgotten God that formed thee.*

ACTS 19:35 ... *Ye men of Ephesus, what man is there that knoweth not how that the city of the Ephesians is a worshipper of the great goddess Diana, and of the image which fell down from Jupiter?*

ACTS 10:25,26 *And as Peter was coming in, Cornelieus met him, and fell down (bowed) at his feet, and worshipped him.*

*26 But Peter took him up, saying, Stand up; I myself also am a man.*

Peter (who the Catholic church claim as the first pope of Rome) would not let men bow down to worship him.

The three Hebrew children just before they were thrown in the fiery furnace told the king that God was able to deliver them (Dan. 3:17-18) But if not, be it known unto thee, O king, that we will not serve thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up.

COLOSSIANS 2:18 *Let no man beguile (deceive) you of your reward in a voluntary humility and worshipping of angels, intruding into those things which he hath not seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind.*

REVELATION 19:10 *And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.*

This angel forbade John the Revelator to worship him. The institution of the Popes being lords over God's heritage is the complete reversal or direct breaking of God's commandments. All Catholics must bow to the Pope and those permitted to have an interview must bow and then kiss his ring or big toe. Today the Pope is Baal and many of these graven images are bowed down before with the knee and kissed with the mouth. The Church of Rome practices what God's word calls pagan idolatry. Nimrod was the founder of this false religion and he ruled the people by force such as these popes command obedience or else they pronounce curses on them.

Present day witch doctors and those who practice voodoo, cast spells and curses on their victims to make them obedient to their word. This is an abomination before the Lord God Almighty that they (man, the one God created) place their word above the holy scripture, The Word of God. This is the sin that God abhors. This is the same mark of the Beast that was placed on Cain for the same sins.

DEUTERONOMY 7:25,26 *The graven images of their gods shall ye burn with fire: thou shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on them, nor take it unto thee, lest thou be snared therein: for it is an abomination to the Lord thy God. 26 Neither shalt thou bring an abomination into thine house, lest thou be a cursed thing like it: but thou shalt utterly detest it, and thou shalt utterly abhor it; for it is a cursed thing.*

ROMANS 2:22-24 *Thou that sayest a man should not commit adultery, dost thou commit adultery? thou that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit sacrilege? 23 Thou that makest thy boast of the law, through breaking the law*

*dishonourest thou God?*

*24 For the name of God is blasphemed among the Gentiles through you, ...*

A perfect picture of the office of the pope is shown in ACTS 8:9-11 *But there was a certain man, called Simon, which before time in the same city used sorcery, and bewitched the people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one:*

*10 To whom they all gave heed from the least to the greatest, saying, This man is the great power of God. (The Pope claims to be the Vicar of God)*

*11 And to him they had regard, because that of long time he had bewitched them with sorceries.*

LEVITICUS 26:1 *Ye shall make you no idols nor graven image, neither rear you up a standing image, neither shall ye set up any image of stone in your land, to bow down unto it: for I am the Lord your God.*

Nimrod, father of this false organized religion, was a mighty hunter and the people worshipped him as deity. When he died, his wife had a bastard child, Tammuz, who was supposed to have been Nimrod reborn. This was a false messiah which became Baal worship or Baalzebub or Beelzebub in the Greek, a name for Satan. This Baal worship is nothing but worship of Satan under the name of Jesus Christ. ISAIAH 66:3,4

I KINGS 19:18 *Yet I have left me seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have not bowed unto Baal, and every mouth which hath not kissed him.*

DANIEL 9:27 *And he (Messiah) shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate. (Titus destroyed Jerusalem in 70 A.D.)*

Regarding Daniel's 70 Weeks, one week is seven years. So if the Messiah was to be cut off (Jesus crucified) in the midst of the week or after 3 1/2 years ministry (which is half of 7 years) and He was the sacrifice, it would certainly be the fulfillment of this scripture. Then the sacrifice and oblation has ceased, for Christ was the perfect sacrifice and no more sacrifices are necessary to be offered.

When the Roman Catholic priest offers the round wafer or host in mass, he is believed to be actually sacrificing Christ AGAIN! Thus it is referred

to as the "sacrifice of the Mass" and as "a renewal of the sacrifice of the cross." The catechism books teach that the reason this mass is the same sacrifice as that of Calvary is because the victim in each case is Jesus Christ. Such a belief of course, was the natural outcome of the doctrine that the elements of the communion became literally a "christ". This led to another grievous and unscriptural error: Instead of Calvary being a finished work, once for all, the Catholic church had to teach that each mass is a continuation of the same sacrifice!

This presented quite a theological problem. If each sacrifice of the mass is a new sacrifice of Christ, then instead of Christ being offered ONCE, He has instead been offered MILLIONS of times through the centuries since His death at Calvary! But do the scriptures teach that the sacrifice of Calvary was to be continually repeated? Or was it a completed work, once for all time?

In HEBREWS 9:25-28, we find a comparison of the ONE sacrifice of Christ with those numerous sacrifices of the Old Testament: Our Lord did not need to offer himself often (as the priests had to continually make sacrifices) but "ONCE" hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself; *"And as it is appointed unto men ONCE to die... So Christ was ONCE offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto salvation."* Certainly there is no hint of the doctrine that Christ was to be offered millions of times! No, ONCE for all the Supreme Sacrifice was made.

In the Old Testament, sacrifices had to be continually offered because none of them was the PERFECT sacrifice. But when the perfect sacrifice was made--the sacrifice of our Lord himself--there was no longer any need for repeated sacrifices.

HEBREWS 10:10-14 *"...we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ ONCE for all. And every priest standeth daily ministering and offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, which can never take away sins: But this man (Christ), after he had offered ONE sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God...for by ONE offering he perfected forever them that are sanctified,..."*

Notice the striking contrast here! The priests of the Old Testament had to "stand" to offer sacrifices. Why? Because their sacrifice was not the final one, not the perfect one. But when Christ presented His sacrifice,

He "sat down". Why? Because His was the final, the perfect, the once-for-all sacrifice.

There is not ONE verse in the Bible that even hints at the idea that the sacrifice of Christ has to be continued. The scriptures, to the contrary, continually outline just the opposite. The combined testimony of the Bible is that Christ was the perfect sacrifice; that he gave himself ONCE; and that this sacrifice settled the sin problem FOREVER. Christ will not need to come and be offered again. Yet Catholics are taught that he has been offered on their altars millions of times since he cried, "It is finished." They believe that each mass is a fresh sacrifice of Christ. To such a teaching this scripture could apply: HEBREWS 6:6 "*...seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame...*" And this they do approximately 100,000 times a day throughout the world in the ritual of the Mass!!

One noted Roman Catholic writer, Alphonsus Liguori, wrote at length telling how much more effectual prayers are that are addressed to Mary, rather than to Christ. His writings carried Catholic approval, evident from the fact that he was canonized as a "saint" by Pope Gregory XIV in 1839 and was declared a "doctor" of the Catholic church by Pope Pius IX.

In one portion of his writings, Ligouri describes an imaginary scene in which a sinful man sees two ladders hanging from heaven. Mary is at the top of one; Jesus at the top of the other. When the sinner tries to climb the one ladder, he sees the angry face of Christ and falls defeated. But when he climbs Mary's ladder, he ascends easily and is openly welcomed by Mary who brings him into heaven and presents him to Christ! Then all is well. The story is supposed to show how much easier and more effective it is to go to Christ through Mary.

This same Catholic writer said that the sinner who ventures to come directly to Christ may come with dread of his wrath. But if he will pray to the Virgin Mary, she will only have to "show" the Son "the breasts that gave him suck" and his wrath will be immediately appeased!! Certainly such a heathenistic idea is contrary to the scriptures. In fact, the scripture give us an illustration that fully refutes such a position: "*Blessed is the womb that bare thee,*" a woman once said to Jesus, "*and the paps that thou has sucked!*" But Jesus answered, "*Yea, rather blessed are they that hear the word of God and keep it.*" LUKE 11:27,28

Obviously the idea that Jesus would be persuaded to answer as Mary shows him the breasts that he had sucked, is contrary to the scriptures. Such ideas about the breasts, on the other hand, were not foreign, but a form of prayer used by the worshippers of the pagan Mother-goddess. Idols of the goddess have been unearthed which often show her breasts extremely out of proportion to her body. Or, as in the case of Diana, to symbolize her "fertility" she is pictured with as many as one hundred breasts!

Romanism has adopted from paganism the idea of praying to the divine mother and so it had to teach that Mary was a superhuman person--how else could she hear so many prayers of those that are addressed to her? Each day Catholics the world over recite the Hail Mary, the Rosary, the Angelus, the Litanies of the Blessed Virgin, and others. Multiplying, the number of these prayers, times the number of Catholics that recite these prayers each day, it has been figured that Mary would have to listen to 46,296 petitions a second---and this is a very conservative estimate!!!

Just picture, reader, this scene in your mind. These numerous petitions coming to Mary in one second and she in turn, running to her Son, Jesus, showing him the "paps that he had sucked" to appease his wrath. She truly would have to be a deity to accomplish this superhuman feat.

A noted work on Roman Catholicism, summarizes the mechanical performance made by the priest during mass in these words: "He makes the sign of the cross sixteen times; turns toward the congregation six times; lifts his eyes to heaven eleven times; kisses the altar eight times; folds his hands four times; strikes his breast ten times, bows his head twenty-one times; Genuflects (bends the knees in worship) eight times; bows his shoulders seven times; blessed the altar with the sign of the cross thirty times; lays his hands flat on the altar twenty-nine times; prays secretly eleven times; prays aloud thirteen times; takes the bread and wine and turns it into the body and blood of Christ; covers and uncovers the chalice ten times; goes to an fro twenty times; and in addition performs numerous other acts. Adding to this complicated ritualism is the use of highly coloured robes, candles, bells, incense, music, mournful singing in Latin, and the showy pageantry for which the Roman church is known.

What a contrast this is to the **simple** memorial supper instituted by our Lord! In that supper, Jesus simply took bread, gave thanks, broke it and gave it to his disciples. In like manner also, he took the cup and from it they drank. No elaborate ritualism! No forms and ceremonies! No air of mysterious display!

*ISAIAH 66:3,4 He that killeth an ox is as if he slew a man; he that sacrificeth a lamb, (or mass) as if he cut off a dog's neck; he that offereth an oblation, as if he offered swine's blood; he that burneth incense, as if he blessed and idol. Yea, they have chosen their own ways, and their soul delighteth in their abominations.*

*4 I also **will** choose their delusions, and will bring their fears upon them; because when I called, none did answer; when I spake, they did not hear: but they did evil before mine eyes, and chose that in which I delighted not.*

In his book *The Development of the Christian Religion*, a noted Catholic writer, Cardinal Newman, admits that: "Temples, incense, oil lamps, votive offerings, holy water, holidays and seasons of devotion, processions, blessing of fields, sacerdotal vestments, the tonsure and images...are all of PAGAN origin."

These pagan customs have been mixed with similar Christian rites, days or doctrines and many reason that these things now receive **God's** approval. Catholics believe that even though a rite or custom was originally paganistic, that if it is applied to Christ, then it is acceptable to God, even though it has no scriptural basis! This Is THE LIE the devil has deceived all nations with. The WHOLE Bible from Genesis to Revelation strongly emphasizes that God will NOT tolerate idol worship, that God will not accept no other god, angel, man, or thing above, in, around, or under the earth to be worshipped before He, the Almighty is worshipped. This same Holy Ghost inspired Word of God states so emphatically that the One True Lord God hates and abhors this sin.

It Is an ABOMINATION IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD. In fact, He is a JEALOUS God and this abominable sin is blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

*(Note: refer to REVELATION 13:6)*

Blasphemy against God is dividing Him into three persons, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Also blasphemy against God is making Mary equal with Christ, as an intercessor. Blaspheme His name is by denying that Jesus Christ is the NAME of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost and also denying that Jesus Christ is complete deity or God manifested in the flesh without measure. Blaspheme against His tabernacle, which was

the earthly body of Jesus Christ, by claiming that they through alchemy or sorcery and witchcraft, change the goblet of wine and the "round **Host**" or wafer of bread into the literal flesh and blood of God. They blaspheme against them that dwell in heaven by making the dead saints, (which includes Mary) intercessors to work miracles and by praying to dead saints participating in necromancy and sorcery. How can this pagan Babylonian Church system have the True Holy Ghost or the truth?

JOHN 5:24 *verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.*

REVELATION 20:10 *And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast **and** the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.*

REVELATION 21:8 *But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.* So you see, the souls of men who pass into the fire of hell, which some call purgatory, will suffer death.

How can the church of Rome preach that we have to go through the fires of purgatory to be purged of our sins when Jesus Christ says He that hath eternal life, and shall not come into condemnation; **but IS (right now, present tense)** passed from death unto life? This doctrine of purgatory is of the same abomination as idolatry and sorcery, practiced by the wizards and magicians that caused Israel to come to the place where there was no reconciliation, no remedy, and caused the children of Israel to pass through the fire to Baal or into purgatory.

JOHN 10:28 *And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.*

Satan put his ways, ideas, and opinions up above Gods. Likewise so did Cain, **Satan's** firstborn. God banished Cain from His presence. Cain went to the land of Nod and the seedline of the serpent took root and flourished. From this false seedline or vine came Nimrod, the founder of this pagan, idolatrous, sorcery, devil-worship, astrologer, star-gazing, monthly prognosticating Babylonian system. As we have **stated** before this Babylonian system consists of the Great **Mother**



Whore and her Harlot daughters and they, like Satan, Cain and Judas, have trampled underfoot the blood of Jesus Christ and have despised the spirit of truth.

HEBREWS 12:16,17 *Lest there be any fornicator, or profane person, as Esau, who for one morsel of meat sold his birthright.*

17 *For ye know how that afterward, when he would have inherited the blessing, he was rejected; for he found no place of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears.*

HEBREWS 6:4-8 *For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost,*

5 *And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come,*

6 *If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance;*

*seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.*

7 *For the earth which drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon it, and bringeth forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receiveth blessing from God:*

8 *But that which beareth thorns and briers is rejected and is nigh unto cursing; whose end is to be burned.*

All doctrines the Catholic Church have taken from the Bible have been changed into lies, or THE LIE, she dogmatically makes the People believe them or else they are eternally lost, without hope of salvation according to their creeds and doctrines. This is nothing but blasphemy and the abomination of the earth.

JERMEMIAH 14:15-17 *Therefore thus saith the Lord concerning the prophets that prophesy in my name, and I sent them not, yet they say, Sword and famine shall not be in this land; By sword and famine shall those prophets be consumed.*

16 *And the people to whom they prophesy shall be cast out in the streets of Jerusalem because of the famine and the sword; and they shall have none to bury them, their wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters: for I will pour their wickedness upon them.*

17 *Therefore thou shalt say this word unto them; Let mine eyes run down with tears night and day, and let them not cease: for the virgin daughter of my people is broken with a great breach, with a very grievous blow.*

JERMEMIAH 13: 25-27 *This is thy lot, the portion of thy measures from me, saith the Lord; because thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in falsehood.*

26 *Therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy face, that thy shame may appear.*

27 *I have seen thine adulteries, and thy neighings, the lewdness of thy whoredom, and thine abominations on the hills in the fields. Woe unto thee, O Jerusalem! wilt thou not be made clean? when shall it once be?*

JEREMIAH 5:30,31 *A wonderful and horrible thing is committed in the land;*

31 *The prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests bear rule by their means; and my people love to have it so: and what will ye do in the end thereof?*

ISAIAH 9:14-16 *Therefore the Lord will cut off from Israel head and tail, branch and rush, in one day.*

15 *The ancient and honourable, he is the head; and the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the tail.*

16 *For the leaders of this people cause them to err; and they that are led of them are destroyed.*

God said through Jeremiah that they would truly keep their vows to burn incense and to pour out these drink offerings to the queen of heaven and God would personally look after them to see that evil overtook them to destruction. Today, this present Christian world is supposedly to be God's Israel and they and the Catholic Church are guilty of the same sin as the Old Testament Israel.

JAMES 4:17 *Therefore to him that knoweth to do good, and doeth it not, to him It is sin.*

1 JOHN 5:7-10 *Little children, let NO MAN DECEIVE YOU: he that doeth righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous.*

8 *He that committeth sin is of the DEVIL; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.*

9 *Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: and he CANNOT SIN, because he is born of God.*

10 *In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: (this shows two distinct seed lines) whosoever doeth not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loveth not his brother.*

11 *For this is the message that ye heard from the beginning, that we should love one another.*

Let us look at the name "Jesus Christ". In MATTHEW 1:21 *thou shalt call*

*his name JESUS* (margin reference, that is, Saviour). MATTHEW 1:23 ...*call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.* The word "Jesus" then is Jehovah God with us or as ISAIAH 12:2 Jehovah God has become my salvation. The word "Christ" is a Greek name Christos from the word anointed, Christ, the anointed one. The Hebrew word was Messiah. Jesus Christ means the fullness, without measure, of the Father's Word and Holy Ghost became flesh or manifested in the flesh. John said they were antichrist who denied this for he that confessed the Son had the Father also. The Holy Ghost is what Father and Son is. The trinity doctrine is antichrist for they say Jesus Christ is only the Son, the Second Person of the Godhead or one third of the Godhead. JUDE verse 4 shows the Lord Jesus Christ is the ONLY Lord God and our Lord Jesus Christ. How can He be the second Person when He said He *and His Father ARE ONE*. He, Jesus Christ, is Almighty God, the First and the Last, the Alpha and Omega. Where does this put the Father as First Person and the Holy Ghost as the Third Person? For Jesus Christ says HE IS THE FIRST AND THE LAST. Jesus IS the complete Godhead for Paul said the fullness of the Godhead bodily dwelt in Him and John says He had the Spirit of God without measure. Jesus is the first and the last and everything between.

The scripture says "*He that has Christ has eternal life*" not a second Person. I, as a man, am a father, I am a son also, and I am a human being, but this does NOT make me three distinct, different people. Likewise, these three are not my name for they are what I am.

I have a name, Jinks Arnold Fussell. I don't want to be named "father," nor "son," nor "human being," for I have a good proper name, Jinks Arnold Fussell, and that is what I want to be named by. This is the way God is. He is Father in creation, Son in Redemption and Holy Ghost in His church. The Holy Ghost or Spirit is what God is. God through Jesus Christ, His word is a family (and the family Name is Lord Jesus Christ and the whole family of God in earth and heaven.)

EPHESIANS 3:14,15 *For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,*  
*15 Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named.*

1 JOHN 5:7 *For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three ARE one.*

How can you get three persons, or people, out of this ONE God. There is no trinity of God as the Trinity Doctrine declares, "This one is three

persons.”

MATTHEW 1:23 *Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.*

25 *And (Joseph) knew her not till she had brought forth her firstborn son: and he called his name JESUS.*

JOHN 5:43 *I am come in my Father's name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.*

JOHN 17:2-6 *As **thou** hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him.*

3 *And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ whom thou hast sent.*

4 *I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do.*

5 *And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was.*

6 *I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word.*

JOHN 14:26 *But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.*

REVELATION 1:5-8 *And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,*

6 *And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion forever and ever. Amen.*

7 *Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen.*

8 *I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the ALMIGHTY.*

This clearly shows that Jesus Christ is the Almighty God. It also shows that God was the Father of the man called Jesus Christ. When Jesus was baptized by John the Baptist in the river, Jordan, God, in form of a dove, came suddenly into His temple. On Calvary

THE ONLY PERSON and the ONLY FATHER GOD left His temple, Jesus, the man and the soul of Man, which was the human nature, cried out, MY GOD, MY GOD, why hast thou forsaken me. NO, no, this was NOT the Son, a second Person talking to His Father, but, my friend, THAT WAS YOU AND I, everyone of Adam's race represented in that Sacrifice. The blood poured out; the water and the sinless Spirit in that Sacrifice had become sin by hanging on a tree. Jesus Christ had become sin. The wrath of God was poured out on Jesus Christ, the human soulish Man so that we may become the righteousness of God. This human soul had learned obedience and had become Perfect and Jesus Christ in you, our Life, the hope of Glory, except you be reprobate. The word of God says when God shall come with all His angels and Christ at his right hand, who is our life, then we shall appear with God in Glory.

True, we have the word of Faith in our hearts, which is the Faith of the Son of God in a small measure right now, but when we are resurrected, caught up to meet God in the air then we shall receive Christ without measure. We will then be One with the Father, His Sons to sit down with Him and say, "Let Us." ( *from p.12; refer now to page 155 of this booklet*)

*ACTS 2:33-42 Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted, and having received of the Father the promise of the Holy Ghost, he hath shed forth this, which ye now see and hear.*

*34 For David is not ascended into the heavens: but he saith himself, The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand,*

*35 Until I make thy foes thy footstool.*

*36 Therefore let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that God hath made that same Jesus, whom ye have crucified, both Lord and Christ.*

*37 Now when they heard this, they were pricked in their heart, and said unto Peter and to the rest of the apostles, Men and brethren, what shall we do?*

*38 Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.*

*39 For the promise is unto you, and to your children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the Lord our God shall call.*

*40 And with many other words did he testify and exhort, saying, save yourselves from this untoward generation.*

*41 Then they that gladly receive his word were baptized: and the same day there were added unto them about three thousand souls.*

*42 And they continued stedfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, and in breaking of bread, and in prayers.*

NOTICE! This verse says what the Apostles' doctrine is. This does not read like the Apostles' Creeds and Doctrines of any church organization or denomination on the face of the earth, whether it may be the Mother of Harlots, or her daughters. All of this Babylonian system with their sorceries and witchcraft, and wizards that peep and mutter denies this sermon that is recorded in this chapter, preached by Peter. (The Apostle who the Roman Catholic Church claims to have been the first Pope.) How can they deny ACTS 2:38 and yet they claim Peter was their first Pope?

95-4 EPHESIAN.CHURCH.AGE - CHURCH.AGE.BOOK.CPT.3

In Revelation 12, that old whore had many daughters. These daughters are **just like mother. They set the Word aside**, deny the work of the Spirit of God, **subjugate the laity**, and make it impossible for the laity to worship God unless they come through them or through their pattern, which is nothing but **a blueprint of unbelief from Satan himself.**

## 7 *Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues*

QUESTIONS.AND.ANSWERS JEFF.IN COD 64-0823M

985-286 162 And that's where it begin right there in Rome, and **that's where the seat of the beast is**, and from there come the old mother whore. And her daughters are harlots just **exactly like she is**, because she give the whole world a cup of her indignation...

All of the years of the Pentecostal age (1906-till now) these harlot churches have claimed the same message and Pentecostal experience that came on the day of Pentecost. They have claimed to have built their organizations and denominations on the foundation of the twelve Apostles, Paul, the Apostle to the Gentiles, and the Lord Jesus Christ, the Chief Corner Stone. They have proclaimed Paul, and the Apostles as men chosen of God to show us the way unto Salvation.

They have gone into every nation with this message and have held Peter and Paul in high esteem as examples for Christians to follow in the true steps of the Lord Jesus Christ. These Pentecostal wizards can quote Acts 2:1-37 but will not accept Acts 2:38-42

In these last days, the Mother of Harlots and her daughters are all coming together with their familiar spirit of sorcery singing the same love song of sorcery like the damsel recorded in:

*ACTS 16:16-18 And it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a certain damsel possessed with a spirit of divination met us, which brought her masters much gain by soothsaying:*

*17 The same followed Paul and us, and cried, saying, These men are the servants of the most high God, which shew unto us the way of salvation.*

*18 And this did she many days. But Paul, being grieved, turned and said to the spirit, I command thee in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her. And he came out the same hour.*

Now look at them closely. Serving God with their lips but their hearts are far from God and they have become reprobate to the faith that comes through hearing the word preached by these New Testaments writers and preachers. They are reprobate to every good work. The majority of these blind leaders have already received the mark of the beast through their traditions and doctrines of man and don't know it. How do they receive the mark of the beast? By placing the ordinances of these manmade churches, or organizations and denominations above or in place of ordinances of Almighty God.

The doctrines, creeds, and traditions of these false churches are the oracles of Sorcery. But the Oracles of God are the laws of the prophets, the doctrines and teachings of Jesus and the apostles that are written in the Word of God from Genesis to Revelation.

ALL the writers of the New Testament gave the name, Lord Jesus Christ, as the only NAME whereby a man can be saved. They wrote that the only way sins could be remitted and baptism preached was in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ.

*COLOSSIANS 3:17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.*

It was so important that Paul met about twelve of the followers of John and asked if they had received the Holy Ghost since they believed. They answered, *“We have not so much as heard whether there be any Holy Ghost.”* He found out they had been baptized by John the Baptist, with the baptism of repentance. So Paul had all of them rebaptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ. Acts 19:1-7 John preached baptizing unto repentance but Jesus and His followers preached baptism unto the remission of sins. Jesus said of John there was none born of men greater than John.

So you see the movement that call themselves the Baptist movement, also need to be rebaptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ for the remission of sins as the Word of God says in:

*ACTS 11:16 John indeed baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost.*

You see, this Babylon veil of sorcery, or covering, has been put over the eyes of those that calls themselves the Bride of Christ. It has bewitched them so they are blind to the Word of God. They are also blind to the works of iniquity and the familiar spirit of sorcery. Blinded to the Word of God, they deny the seed that will give them a born again experience and the Holy Ghost that will lead them into ALL truth. They say the days of miracles are past and were only for the Apostles' day. According to Peter, the gift of the Holy Ghost with prophesying, seeing visions, dreaming dreams, and working miracles would follow all that God calls.

Jesus said in MARK 16:16,17 *He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned.*

*17 And these signs shall follow them that believe;*



## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

*In my name shall they cast out devils; They shall speak with new tongues;*

They deny the gifts of the Spirit for this day, they claim the days of miracles are past. Instead of drinking from a fountain of living waters, they have hewed out for themselves broken cisterns that will hold no water. All that fall into the category of harlot (church) systems reflect the description as given in;

DEUTERONOMY 32:20 *And he said I will hide my face from them, I will see what their end shall be: for they are a very froward Generation, children in whom is NO FAITH.*

Let us look at the throne of the Almighty God and see how many are sitting on it.

REVELATION 4:2 *And immediately I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and ONE sat on the throne.*

REVELATION 4:8 *And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.*

JUDE 1:4 shows the only true God, and His name. It also shows the Nieceane Council and their trinity doctrine is nothing but pagan idolatry.

In plain simple language the sinless Eternal Life that was in Christ Jesus is in essence the Holy Ghost that was poured into the 120 disciples on the day of Pentecost and not only them but as many as our God shall call. These signs are still following the TRUE believers as well as the False believers.

MATTHEW 24:24 *For there shall arise false Christ, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.*

SORCERY is what we have been exposing. It is promised in Revelation 3:14-22 in this last church age, Jesus Christ, the Word, will be on the outside of His church. Like Israel of old was blind to Jesus Christ, and after they rejected Him, they sent Him outside of the city for the Romans to crucify Him. The sorcery of today is none other than the lies of perverted doctrines, rituals, and symbols propagated by the Church of Rome and her Protestant and Pentecostal daughters. Old Pagan Babylon worshipped Baal or Beelzebub and Nimrod's wife as the virgin queen of heaven. God cursed His own chosen nation for this very sin:

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

HEBREWS 3:10,11 *Wherefore I was grieved with that generation, and said, They do always err in their heart; and they have not known my ways.*

*11 So I swear in my wrath, They shall not enter into my rest.*

In JEREMIAH 7:8-18 a true picture of Baalism and this Babylonian system who trusted in lying words, committing theft, murder, adultery and swearing falsely, burning incense unto Baal and walking after other gods. They turned from Shiloh where the name of the True God was placed.

They went whoring after other gods such as prophets with familiar spirits and women deities that they made queen of heaven, who they made cakes and poured out drink offerings unto. This provoked the Lord God Almighty to anger. He said I will cast you out of my sight, as I have cast out all your brethren, even the whole seed of Ephraim.

In JEREMIAH 15:1 *Then said the Lord unto me, Though Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet my mind could not be toward this people: cast them out of my sight, and let them go forth.*

EZEKIEL 14:12-14 *The word of the Lord came again to me, saying,*

*13 Son of man, when the land sinneth against me by trespassing grievously, then will I stretch out mine hand upon it, and will break the staff of the bread thereof, and will send famine upon it, and will cut off man and beast from it:*

*14 Though these three men, Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, they should deliver but their own souls by their righteousness, saith the Lord God.*

Even if these three men should come back from the dead, and stand among this Mother of Harlots and her daughters, according to the Word of God only these three men would come out by their righteousness. Those who practice necromancy, witchcraft, and sorcery wouldn't stand a chance in comparison. There is no remedy, no cure, no hope in this life or the Life to come to those who have sold out their soul and life to this most devilish church system. A so-called "dyed in the wool" church member will also die with the second death in the lake of fire. Revelation 21:8

These harlot daughters includes both Pentecostal and Protestant churches for they are guilty of the same paganistic sin. They come up to the truth and knowledge of God and then turn right around and become reprobate to the faith by organizing, which is a Nicolaitane doctrine.

Denomination is a form of Baalism. Revelation 2:14-23. How? By

placing the teachings and doctrines of man in the place of God's Word. In so doing the devil is worshipped in place of God.

When Peter spoke as a man, Jesus rebuked him saying, *“Get behind me, Satan, thou speakest things that be of man and not of God.”*

Another harlot daughter is known as the organization of “Jesus Only”. They preach baptism as a work of grace or regeneration which is wrong. How can they use the name of “Jesus Only,” when there are many men all through the earth that are called “Jesus.” Baptism is given as Paul the Apostle said, as a sign liken to circumcision. It only gives you a right to fellowship with the true believers. It is like a marriage ceremony to Christ. You take His name as the Bride, and conceive seed, and a birth (born again experience) takes place. You become a new creature in Christ. But if you take His name and play the whore and take the seed of the serpent (which is the ordinances of the churches or teachings, creeds and doctrines of man) you will be killed with the second death.

When you are baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, you become identified in water which is a type of His death, burial, and resurrection. No where in the scripture does it teach to baptize in the name of Jesus only.

COLOSSIANS 3:17 *“...do all in the name of the Lord Jesus.”*

1 SAMUEL 15:23 *For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, (margin says divination) and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry... (or in plain English it is sorcery.)*

PROVERBS 16:18 *Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.*

Any minister that knows the truth on these doctrines and creeds of man, and know that those whom cling to them will be destroyed, (and yet will not come out of Babylon as REVELATION 18:4 states) are guilty of her sins of sorcery and will perish with her.

2 PETER 2:21,22 *For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them.*

22 *But it is happened unto them according to the true proverb, The dog is turned to his own vomit again; and the sow that was washed to her wallowing in the mire.*

JUDE 1:11,12 *Woe unto them! for they have gone in the way of Cain, and ran*

*greedily after the error of Balaam for reward and perished in the gainsaying of Core.*

*12 These are spots in your feasts of charity, when they feast with you, feeding themselves without fear: clouds they are without water, carried about of winds; trees whose fruit withereth, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots;*

No where in history is there a record of a church that ever had a revival after they organized or denominated.

I personally, know ministers, who know the truth and yet they have become a reprobate to the Word of God and they are telling their people to stay in the Catholic Churches and her 900 harlot daughters. They tell the people to get “glossolalia” or speaking in other tongues and you have got “it”. You may have “it” but “it” is sorcery. The *World Book Dictionary* says glossolalia means: *speech without meaning, uttered in a state of ecstasy, (at a revival meeting) the sudden ecstatic seizure of a participant during which he utters a succession of unrecognizable sounds.* That's right, the charismatic movement speaks in unrecognizable sounds, contrary to the Genuine Holy Ghost when spoken by the inspiration of God, which is always in Biblical order. There is an interpreter present like Daniel of old who through the Spirit of God understands and gives the interpretation. Unknown tongues was a sign to the fall of Belshazzar king of Babylon that was written on the wall. Unknown tongues today bodes the same message from God to this Babylonian church kingdom of the devil. They are weighed in the balances and found wanting. They are children of the night, and this night their souls will be required of them. The Word of God says Jesus Christ must be in you or you are a reprobate and as fruit tree that has withered and without fruit, twice dead and plucked up. The people that listens to the ministers (or modern wizards) that are false shepherds in Protestant and Pentecostal churches are just as guilty of necromancy as the witch that called up Samuel from the dead. These people shall be killed, as Saul was, for asking counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to inquire of it. They shall be killed with the second death. Protestants and Pentecostals are just as guilty as the Catholic church and their wizard priests with pagan rituals and praying to the dead. People who seek help and prayer from these (dead and twice plucked up) preachers who deny the Word, are guilty of what God's Word calls necromancy, sorcery, and witchcraft. They become antichrist in spirit and are ensnared in a body of people who have a familiar spirit.

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

Most Pentecostal preachers hate the epistle letters of Paul for his preaching the whole council of God, in reality they hate God's Word. How can they have the Holy Ghost and yet deny God's Word and place their man-made doctrines and creeds up above the Great Eternal God who plainly states that the Word and the Spirit are ONE.

AMOS 3:3 *Can two walk together, except they be agreed?*

Jesus prayed for them that believed on Him,

in JOHN 17:21 *that they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us.*

Paul wrote in 1 CORINTHIANS 1:10 *Now I beseech you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that ye be perfectly joined **together** in the same mind and in the same judgment.*

Look in ROMANS 16:17,18 Paul again says, *Now I beseech you, brethren, mark them which cause divisions and offenses contrary to the doctrine which ye have learned; and avoid them.*

*18 For they are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple. (This was sorcery then and it is sorcery now.)*

ROMANS 2:16 *In the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ according to my Gospel. This is the Apostle Paul's gospel.*

Now in GALATIANS, another of Paul's epistles, 1:8-12 *But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.*

*9 As we said before, so say I now again, If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.*

*10 For do I now persuade men, or God? or do I seek to please men? for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ.*

*11 But I certify you, brethren, that the gospel which was preached of me is not after man*

*12 For I neither receive it of man, neither was I taught it, but by the revelation of Jesus Christ.*

The Jehovah Witness movement are blaspheming God by naming their movement His Name but yet they are denying that the Jehovah God of the Old Testament is no other than the virgin born Lord Jesus Christ of the New Testament.

Another organization that blasphemes with their name is the Church of Christ. How can they take this name when their organization is not even

100 years old and yet they claim they are the right church. They claim they were founded by Christ and yet they deny the very doctrines and teachings that was taught by Christ and the Apostles.

Now if they would add the prefix 'anti' to their church name they would be right, Church of (Anti-) Christ.

Another denomination, one that I was a member of for about 14 years, is the Church of God. They blaspheme by using this name for their harlot church, for they are not 90 years old and they also deny the doctrines of Paul, Jesus Christ, and the apostles. Their name should be Church of God of This World and then that would be right for they are antichrist or against Christ, the Word.

The Lutheran Church is also blasphemous for there is not one preacher or laity in this whole church with the love for God's Word and the backbone to stand up against Rome as Luther did. He walked 1600 miles to the Vatican city to denounce the doctrines of Rome and nailed his 95 thesis to their door. In my 69 years of living I have yet to meet the first Lutheran who even has the guts and love for God's Word to preach against the doctrines of devils that the Church of Rome holds, much less WALK 1600 miles to Rome, or like Wesley to come out of her.

The forefathers of this great nation, America, used the pillar of truth, which is the Holy Word of God, as a foundation and spiritual landmarks. With this great foundation, we, the American people, in the land of the free, became the greatest God-fearing nation of the earth. Our nation became the Head, as God had promised of all nations, and through this nation all nations of the earth have been blessed spiritually, physically, and financially from our vast resources and wealth. Surely, the **Word** of God was the landmarks of our Pilgrim fathers. They came to this great wilderness seeking a country where they could worship God after the dictates of their own hearts and not be suppressed by the Roman Catholic Church.

Abraham Lincoln made a proclamation!

*"I see a very dark cloud on our horizon, and that dark cloud is coming from Rome. It is filled with tears of blood. It will rise and increase till its flanks will be torn by a flash of lightning, followed by a fearful peal of thunder. Then a cyclone such as the world has never seen will pass over the country, spreading ruin and desolation from north to south."*  
(Jermemiah 25:30-38 prophesys the same thing to happen.)

The (Roman Catholic) priests, the nuns and monks, who daily land on our shores under the pretense of teaching their religion, instructing in their schools, taking care of the sick in their hospital, are nothing else but the emissaries of the pope to undermine our institutions, alienate the hearts of our people from our constitution and our laws, destroy our (public) schools, and prepare a reign of anarchy here as they have done in Ireland, Spain, and wherever there are people that want to be free.

*Knight of Catholicism, 1933, pp. 221-25. "Is it right to give the privilege of citizenship to men who are the sworn and public enemies of our constitution and laws, our liberties, and our lives?"*

*"The very moment that popery assumed the right of life and death on a citizen of France, Spain, Germany, England, or the United States; those states then committed a suicidal act by allowing popery to put a foot on their territory with the privilege of citizenship."*

*"Two supreme powers cannot exist in the same territory; when popery will give up this power which it proclaims as her own, then alone, and only then, can it be tolerated and can receive the privilege of citizenship in a free country."*

*"I am for liberty of conscience in its noblest, broadest, highest sense. But I cannot give liberty of conscience to the pope and his followers, the papists, so long as they tell me that their conscience orders them to burn my wife, strangle my children, and cut my throat, when they find the opportunity."*

*"If the American people would learn what I know of the fierce hatred of the Generality of the priests of Rome against our institutions, our schools, our so dearly bought liberties, they would drive them away, tomorrow, from among us."*

As long as this nation stood on God's Word for their foundation, He blessed and made it the lighthouse of the world.

Our Pilgrim fathers were made up of Lutherans and Wesleys that carried the torch of truth in their day. But the minute they laid aside the Word of God and placed in its stead their man-made doctrines, church ordinances, and creeds, the torch of truth was snuffed out. So God raised up the Pentecostals who received the torch of truth in the

## SEVEN

## Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

restoration of the gifts. They came out of all organized religions and cursed them for being the daughters of the mother whore, the Catholic church. By the early 1900's they, like their harlot sisters, had organized and splintered into schisms.

In so doing the landmarks of the fathers of this nation were removed and as the Word of God says, "*Cursed are they that move the landmarks of the fathers.* Like Israel of old America's downfall is described in:

2 CHRONICLES 36:14-16,

*Moreover all the chief of the priests, and the people, transgressed very much after all the abominations of the heathen; and polluted the house of the Lord which he had hallowed in Jerusalem.*

*15 And the Lord God of their fathers sent to them by his messengers, rising up betimes, and sending; because he had compassion on his people, and on his dwelling place:*

*16 But they mocked the messengers of God, and despised his words, and misused his prophets, until the wrath of the Lord arose against his people, till there was no remedy.*

HEBREWS 12:16,17 Esau committed spiritual fornication and he found no place of repentance.

When the landmarks, (which are to fear God, to keep His commandments and to hate evil) of our fathers were removed, our nation began to crumble at the very core. Exactly 100 years from the time of Abraham Lincoln's proclamation our nation became a catholic nation by voting in a man whose first devotion was to the Church of Rome, John F. Kennedy. He was the son of the Mother of Harlots whose sorceries has deceived all nations of the earth.

JEREMIAH 5:30,31 *A wonderful and horrible (margin, astonishment and filthiness) thing is committed in the land;*

*31 The prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests bear rule by their means; and my people love to have it so: and what will ye do in the end thereof?*

ISAIAH 5:20 *Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil.*

PROVERBS 9:10 *The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding.*

PROVERBS 14:16 *A wise man feareth, and departeth from evil: but the fool rageth and is confident.*

PSALMS 111:10 *The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom: a good*



## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

*understanding have all they that do his commandments: his praise endureth forever.*

ECCLESIASTES 12:13 *Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man.*

PSALMS 139:21,22 *Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?  
22 I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies.*

PROVERBS 8:13 *The fear of the Lord is to hate evil: pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.*

The World Book Dictionary says “froward” means: *not easily managed; willful; contrary; perverse, obstinate, refractory.*

The ministers have lost the fear of God and do not hate evil. The prophets or ministers have prophesied or have preached with the spirit of compromising and let down the true standards of God's **Word**. This opened the door for sorcery, witchcraft, and seditions of Roman Catholic Church which was the very thing that President Lincoln warned the people of. Then this nation spoke like a dragon. This fulfilled the scripture that by her sorceries all nations would be deceived. The Pentecostal Laodicean Church age organized and denominated, thereby leaving God's Word and placed in its stead their man-made dogmas and creeds. This is the spirit of abomination or divination that God hates with perfect hatred.

The first man-made doctrine that was in error was perverting the Word by ascertaining the initial evidence of a born-again experience and receiving the Holy Ghost, as speaking in other tongues. The scriptures says that tongues is a gift.

Many may ask me, “Do you believe in speaking in tongues?” Yes, I truly believe and speak as the Spirit gives utterance but I also believe that tongues is a gift, not the initial evidence that the Holy Ghost lives within.

1 CORINTHIANS 12:28 *And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues.  
31 (We are to )... covet earnestly the best gifts.*

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

These church systems are antichrist when they teach the people that speaking in tongues represents receiving the Holy Ghost. Paul teaches that you can speak in tongues but not have the Holy Ghost or eternal life.

1 CORINTHIANS 14:1,2 *Follow after charity, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather that ye may prophesy.*

2 *For he that speaketh in an unknown tongue speaketh not unto men, but unto God;*

1 CORINTHIANS 13:1,2,8 *Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal.*

2 *And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing.*

8 *Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall FAIL; whether there be tongues, they shall CEASE: whether there be knowledge, IT SHALL VANISH AWAY.*

Charity means love and God is love. Jesus Christ is the gift of God.

1 JOHN 5:3 *For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous.*

1 JOHN 2:4 *He that saith, I know him, (God) and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him.*

Jesus said, JOHN 6:63 *...the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.*

1 JOHN 5:18 *We know that whosoever is born of God sinneth not; but he that is begotten of God keepeth himself, and that wicked one toucheth him not.*

A major doctrine that the Assembly of God organization split over after becoming organized, is the idolatrous doctrine of the wizards of Rome; believing there are three Persons in the Godhead, and the nameless formula of baptizing in the name of the Father, Son, Holy Ghost.

They came up to the truth. They had come out of Luther's organization and Wesley's denominations to get the restoration of the gifts. Many of the ministers saw the light on the One True God and His Name of the Lord Jesus Christ and in this Name do all words and deeds. But the majority ruled; when it was voted, (to make this paganistic worship of

three gods and accepting the nameless formula as their doctrine and creed) the majority was wrong.

The early organization disfellowshipped all the ministers who believed the truth like the New Testament writers and Paul had laid down.

After this great organizational split, Satan beguiled even these men. They did the same thing, organized a body of believers and made a doctrine of Jesus Christ being One Person, that He was His own Father, and baptized in the name of Jesus only. Thus, separated and became known as the Jesus Only Movement. As the scriptures said, they turned right around and like a sow to its' wallow and a dog to its' vomit, embraced that which they had came out of.

This doctrine of making Jesus Christ one third of the Godhead is antichrist for COLOSSIANS 1:19 says, *For it pleased the Father that in him (Jesus) should ALL fullness dwell.*

JOHN 3:34 *For he (Jesus) whom God hath sent speaketh the words of God: for God giveth not the Spirit by measure unto him. (Jesus)*

COLOSSIANS 2:9 *For in him dwelleth ALL THE FULLNESS of the Godhead bodily.* How could Jesus have all the fullness of the Godhead and yet be only one third part of the Godhead?

Thus the Pentecostal Movement's foundation crumbled and has continued to fall away and has become a putrefied sore to the nation. They have crumbled to the lowest state which is putting the practices of sorcery and witchcraft in the place of God's Word.

In previous pages of this message we have shown beyond a shadow of a doubt and proved by the only true foundation, God's Holy Word, that this is another perverted doctrine from the sorcery and witchcraft of the devil.

1 JOHN 4:1-8 *Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world.*

2 *Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God:*

3 *And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world.*

4 *Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.*

5 *They are of the world: therefore speak they of the world, and the world heareth them.*

6 *We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God*

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

*heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error.*

*7 Beloved, let us love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loveth is born of God, and knoweth God.*

*8 He That loveth not knoweth not God; for God is love.*

REVELATION 3:14-19 shows the present condition of this blind (to the Word) Laodicean Church age. Also JAMES 4:17 and JAMES 5:1-7

They like Israel of old have chosen new gods. JUDGES 5:8 records a song of Deborah who was a judge of Israel. The Word of God states that judges, prophets, and princes are gods.

*1 CHRONICLES 5:25 And they transgressed against the God of their fathers, and went a whoring after the gods of the people of the land, whom God destroyed before them.*

America has chosen new gods; then is war in the gates. Deborah was the new god of Israel. So has America chosen women, as gods and has put women on a pedestal by giving her the equal right to vote, equal political offices, and now she is pursuing the equality of man in every way, job, pay and military service. No difference made for the sexes in barracks or rest rooms in military service.

The Babylonian, pagan, false religious system of old, allowed no difference between man or woman as ministers, priests, priestesses, which are wizards and witches.

In the early 1900's the breakdown of the divine ordinances and commandments of God led to this same error in the Pentecostal movement. The ministers in this Laodicean Church age are pictured clearly. Their characteristics as men of God or the fivefold ministry are as spineless and unmasculine as shown in

*JUDGES 4:8,9 And Barak said unto her, (Deborah) If thou wilt go with me, then I will go: (to fight the battle for Israel) but if thou wilt not go with me, then I will not go.*

*9 And she said, I will surely go with thee: notwithstanding the journey that thou takest shall not be for thine honour; for the Lord shall sell Sesera into the hand of a woman. And Deborah arose, and went with Barak to Kadesh.*

The Bible plainly says it is a abomination for a woman to take the place of the man of God as the oracles of God, Jesus tells us:

*JOHN 10:34,35 Is it not written in your law, I said, Ye are gods?*

*35 If he called them gods, unto whom the word of God came, and the scripture cannot be broken.*

Paul states in 1 TIMOTHY 2:2,13 *But I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.*

*13 For Adam was first formed, then Eve.*

GENESIS 3:16 God commanded man to rule over the woman. Paul was the chiefest of the apostles and held all the offices of the five-fold ministry. Ephesians 4:8-13 the five-fold ministry was given to men only, for it was the head-ship of the body of Christ who is the husband for the perfecting of the saints. This is the priesthood of the New Testament church which was after the order of Melchisedec.

The qualifications of the priesthood is given in DEUTERONOMY 23:1,2 *He that is wounded in the stones, or hath his privy member cut off, shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord.*

*2 A bastard shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord; even to his tenth generation shall he not enter into the congregation of the Lord.* Need I ask if women can meet these qualifications? See also LEVITICUS 21:1-24

1 PETER 2:9,10 *But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvelous light:*

*10 Which in time past were not a people, but are now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy.*

Prophets are “gods,” for they were those whom the Word of the Lord came unto. Just as the Lord had true prophets, there were many false prophets in the old Testament. Balaam prophesied of Jesus and His birth but yet he taught Israel to sin and accept the sacrifice to idols (which is the teachings of man) and to break God's commandments by bringing bastard Moabites into the congregation of the Lord. DEUTERONOMY 23:3

Jannes and Jambres, Egyptian magicians which are none other than the priests that worked sorcery, duplicated the signs, miracles, and wonders of Moses. Jezebel usurped authority over man by using the king's name and seal to murder, steal, and practice her sorceries. Deborah, a prophetess, did wrong by taking the leadership of Israel and caused the honor of women to be put above man. It was not wrong for her to prophesy the things of the Lord but it was wrong for her to leave her place with her husband and to become the leader of the army of Israel.

1 CORINTHIANS 14:34-37 *Let your women keep silence in the churches: for it is not permitted unto them to speak; but they are commanded to be under obedience, as also saith the law. (see LEVITICUS 21:1-24)*

In *World Book Dictionary* the word “speak” means to make a speech; deliver a message or sermon. In the Greek it comes from the word “laleo” which means “preach”.

*35 And if they will learn any thing, let them ask their husbands at home: for it is a SHAME for women to speak in the church.*

Shame is translated from the Greek words “atimia” and “aischron” meaning disgrace; dishonour, reproach, shame, vile. The aged woman is to teach the younger. TITUS 2:3-5, PROVERBS 31:1-31

*36 What? came the word of God out from you? or came it unto you only?*

*37 If any man think himself to be a prophet, or spiritual, let him acknowledge that the things that I write unto you are the commandments of the Lord.*

It is definitely shown in the scripture that the women should not preach and teach, (which is holding an office of the five-fold ministry.) It is also important to understand woman have their place in the body of Christ and certainly are allowed to use their voice in songs of praise, thanksgiving, prophesying, and speaking in tongues as fully shown in Acts.

ACTS 2:17,18 *And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young man shall see visions, and your old man shall dream dreams:*

*18 And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will **pour** out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy:*

1 CORINTHIANS 12:14-24 *For the body is not one member, but many.*

**Each** member has their place in the body. The Spirit of God gives leadership to the five-fold ministry as the head of this body. Each member of the body is subject to the Holy Spirit, whether this member be man or woman. There are fundamental laws and ordinances as the commandments of God that are laid down in the old and new Testaments for this many membered body to function.

If these laws of God are broken this body ceases to be the body of the Lord Jesus and it becomes the body of Satan to work and bewitch through his sorceries, which is prophesied in REVELATION 12:9, 18:23

to happen. Every member is needful and very important, and when one member suffers the whole body suffers. Women are needed to take their part in the body of Christ.

These antichrist churches are in direct disobedience and rebellion to the Word of God. They commit witchcraft and idolatry when they exalt women to usurp authority over man by placing them in the offices of the five-fold ministry: Apostles, Prophets, Evangelists, Pastors, Teachers.

Jean Dixon is a modern 20th century spiritualist, medium, witch, and sorceress that practices necromancy according to her own story and books printed about her. Many, many Pentecostals and Protestants proclaim her as a great prophetess with great faith in God. They hold her in high esteem as a spiritual leader.

Jean Dixon is not the only modern 20th century witch and sorceress. There are many today, among the Pentecostal churches and other harlot daughters. The Pentecostal Charismatic movement was led by a woman. Her so-called ministry of deliverance swept the nation with great attendance to her campaigns. Signs and miracles were asserted in great number. You may ask how can she be a sorceress with these great signs and miracles following her ministry?

2 TIMOTHY 3:1-8 shows that in the last days men would come that love themselves, blasphemers, unholy, despisers of those that are good,

and false accusers that have a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof. These men would lead captive silly women laden with sins, led away with divers lusts, that would be ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth. The leading clergy of today, are responsible for the prevailing corruption in the religious world. Just like the magicians and sorcerers of Egypt, Jannes and Jambres, having great power to work miracles and wonders, these men would resist the truth: so corrupt in their minds with these bewitching powers of sorcery they would be reprobate to the true faith, the only, *...one Lord, one faith, one baptism*. EPHESIANS 4:5

JUDE 1:3,4 *...ye should earnestly contend for the (One) Faith once delivered to the saints of God.*

ROMANS 10:17 *So then (One) Faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the Word of God.*

How can they hear the true Word of God unless they have a God called,

God fearing, and God sent man to preach the whole, council of God as it is recorded in the New Testament which is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which is God in a printed form.

They that blaspheme the Word of God have also blasphemed the Holy Ghost which is the unpardonable sin. For the Father and the Word, His Son and the Holy Ghost that is in His true believers are ONE. How can the false prophets and false prophetesses have signs, miracles and wonders following them?

The same Holy Ghost that is poured out on the True Prophets who upholds all the council of God is the same Holy Ghost that is poured out on these false prophets as shown in Matthew:

*MATTHEW 5:45 That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.*

*MATTHEW 7:8 For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.*

When you ask for materialistic things, gifts of faith and gifts of miracles with faith you receive what you ask for, but read this verse.

*MATTHEW 7:21 Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven.*

To receive the gift of Eternal Life you must do the will of God which is being obedient to the commandments of God and offering your body as a living sacrifice which is our reasonable service. As the scripture shows in the next verse.

*MATTHEW 7:22-23 Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works?*

(These are signs, miracles, wonders, and healings under the great rain of the true Spirit)

*23 And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.*

Again in the book of Jude verse 11 this same Spirit was on Balaam that made him prophesy true prophesies about Jesus. He saw an angel of God, and the Word of the Lord came to Balaam and God reasoned with



him numerous times, yet he is in chains of darkness awaiting the eternal judgment of God. REVELATION 2:14 shows the true spirit that fell on Balaam, will fall on these false prophets to cast a stumbling block before the children of God. Also it will cause them to eat doctrines and teachings which are sacrifices given unto idols or gods and goddesses of this sorcery system. This causes the people to commit spiritual fornication. It should be remembered that Balaam knew the true worship and sacrifices of the priesthood which were the Lamb and the blood of the Lamb. Likewise, present day false Babylonian priests and priestesses perform the worship, rituals, sacrifices, and services under the name of the Lamb of God, calling themselves Christians and recognizing like Balaam did, that it is through the blood of the atonement that their gifts and miracles are from God. But they lack one thing, that is, the Faith that works by love by keeping all His commandments.

1 JOHN 5:3.

1 CORINTHIANS 10:20-22 *But I say, that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice to devils, and not to God: and I would not that ye should have fellowship with devils.*

21 *Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and the cup of devils: ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table, and of the table of devils.*

22 *Do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? are we stronger than he?*

DEUTERONOMY 32:16-18 *They provoked him to jealousy with strange gods, with abominations provoked they him to anger.*

17 *They sacrificed unto devils, not to God; to gods whom they knew not, to new gods that came newly up, whom your fathers feared not.*

18 *Of the Rock that begat thee thou art unmindful, and has forgotten God that formed thee.*

At the final judgment bar (long after the blood of the Lamb is removed from the mercy seat) the false prophets and those who have performed sorceries in His name have not a chance at eternal life:

HEBREWS 6:4-8 *For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost,*

5 *And have tasted the good Word of God, and the powers of the world to come,*

6 *If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to **themselves** the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.*

7 *For the earth which drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon it, and bringeth*

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

*forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receiveth blessing from God:*

*8 But that which beareth thorns and briars is rejected, and is nigh unto cursing; whose end is to be burned.*

The ecclesiastical system of today can not prove by the Holy Word of God that Brother William Branham preached or taught wrong doctrine, nor that his life was beyond reproach. This cannot be said of the many false accusers.

Through their false prophecies and sorcery, they have bewitched thousands of people to sell all their possessions and give it to their ministries. It is a known fact many are millionaires because of this grievous spirit of deception. They prophecy lies and by this rule over the people, (and they love to have it so). Because of false prophets with false teachings many people have no home, no money, and nowhere to go. They have been bewitched.

*TITUS 1:10-13 For there are many unruly and vain talkers and deceivers, specially they of the circumcision:*

*11 Whose mouths must be stopped, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake.*

*12 One of themselves, even a prophet of their own, said, The Cretians are always liars, evil beasts, slow bellies.*

*13 This witness is true, Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith.*

*ACTS 8:9-11 But there was a certain man called Simon, which before time in the same city used sorcery and bewitched the people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one:*

*10 To whom they all gave heed, from the least to the greatest, saying, This man is the great power of God.*

*11 And to him they had regard, because that of long time he had bewitched them with sorceries.*

Joseph Smith, founder of the Mormon religion, claims that an angel came to him and gave him the power to re-instate the Aaronic and Levitical priesthoods. I don't doubt that he saw an angel no more than I doubt the Mother of harlots and the harlot daughters have seen angels and have worked miracles like the witch of Endor. I class him and his movement in the same category as the Catholic Church and the harlot daughters, for they all have moved the landmarks of the true fathers who were the true prophets of God and God's Word. For Paul in

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

Hebrews chapters 7 through 10 shows that the Levitical and Aaronic Priesthood was ended once for all, never to be reinstated.

#### GALATIANS 1:8

*8 We, the apostles, or an angel from heaven preach another gospel unto you let him be accursed*

*11 But I certify you, brethren, that the gospel which was preached of me is not after man.*

*12 For I neither received it of man, neither was I taught it, but by the revelation of Jesus Christ.*

However, preachers with false revelation, (as the blind leading the blind), take the seventh chapter of Hebrews and try to prove to the people that since this priesthood has changed to the order of Melchisedec under Jesus Christ and His fivefold ministry, the tithe paying system has changed also. The Levitical priesthood was a command given by God to receive tithes under the law. According to Hebrews 7th chapter the old priesthood has ceased to be, for Jesus Christ set up a priesthood on the order of Melchisedec who received tithes from Abraham and the tribe of Levites hundreds of years before the Levitical Priesthood was born or set in order under the law.

*HEBREWS 7:10 For he (Levi) was yet in the loins of his father, when Melchisedec met him.*

In the beginning the Melchisedec Priesthood and the order of paying tithes was instated and was shown that it was already the unchanging Word and plan of God. The Levitical priesthood was only a carnal shadow of what was the original of the eternal priesthood. God has shown in the natural carnal man what would be in the eternal plan.

For scripture proof of the revelation of paying tithes (which the true church is built upon) see Genesis 4:4, Genesis 14:14-24, Genesis 28:10-22, Leviticus 27:26-34, Matthew 10:40, 1 Corinthians 9:9-11, Hebrews 7:1-28, Malachi 3:6-15, Hebrews 13:8, Revelation 5:10, Romans 10:8-17, Hebrews 13:7-9, 1 John 3:14-17, Ephesians 4:8-16, 1 Peter 2:9-10, Revelation 3:14-22, James 4:15, James 5:1-6, Matthew 10:38-42 Matthew 24:45-47.

Notice a true image of the Laodicean Church age. Robbers of God that are cursed with a curse, shown as the priesthood and portrayed in the parable of the rich man and Lazarus. The priest of that day was

portrayed as a king dressed in royal apparel giving out his meat and drink as doctrines and creeds of his own while the true messenger, John the Baptist and Christ died outside of the gate and the Gentiles, or dogs licked the wounds as they did not receive any tithes or help from the house of God.

The following scripture is A WARNING!!! To the true believers who are paying their tithes and offerings to these ravenous wolves and false prophets. Let it also be a warning to those who do not believe in paying tithes and offerings at all:

*JAMES 5:1-7 Go to now, ye rich man, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you.*

*2 Your riches are corrupted, and your garments are moth-eaten.*

*3 Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days.*

*4 Behold, the hire of the labourers who have reaped down your fields, which is of you kept back by fraud, crieth: and the cries of them which have reaped are entered into the ears of the Lord of Sabaoth.*

*5 Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and been wanton; ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day of slaughter.*

*6 Ye have condemned and killed the just; and he doth not resist you.*

*7 Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain.*

Jesus told Peter to feed my sheep. Likewise he commanded the true ministers or shepherds of His flock;

*MATTHEW 24:45-47 Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season?*

*46 Blessed is that servant, whom his lord when he cometh shall find so doing.*

*47 Verily I say unto you, That he shall make him ruler over all his goods.*

But Jesus warned the present age in the next verses;

*48 But and if that evil servant shall say in his heart, My Lord delayeth his coming;*

*49 And shall begin to smite his fellowservants, and to eat and drink with the drunken;*

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

*50 The lord of that servant shall come in a day when he looketh not for him, and in an hour that he is not aware of,*

*51 And shall cut him asunder, and appoint him his portion with the hypocrites: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.*

The parable that Jesus spoke of the rich man and Lazarus can be paraphrased as this:

The rich man, dressed in royal apparel (house of Judah), became rich and fat off the tithes and offerings and gained favor through his riches by turning the HOUSE OF GOD into a den of thieves and became friends with the world or pagan ROME and her sorceries.

John the Baptist, a type of Lazarus, had to go into the wilderness of the Gentiles to get his meat, wild locusts, and honey. Gentiles then, were referred to as “dogs”. John the Baptist was not a man of wealth, he was dressed in animal skins. The Gentiles showed kindness to John, as the dogs did in licking Lazarus’ sores. Lazarus and Jesus died at the rich man's gate and outside of the city. John and Jesus, like Lazarus, received no reward for their labor. 40 Years later in 70 A.D. when Titus destroyed the city and the temple and put an end to the sacrifice; the rich man, who is typed as the House of Judah, the priesthood, the nation, being in torment lifted up his eyes in hell and asked God to send Lazarus or Jesus from the bosom of Abraham to comfort him with a drop of water of life. Abraham said between us and you there is a great gulf fixed. Between the House of Judah, or the rich man and the Church of Jesus Christ, or Lazarus, was fixed a great gulf of approximately 2000 years which could not be bridged until the last 3 1/2 years of the seventieth week of Daniel. HOSEA 6:1-3, DANIEL 12:6,7.

JAMES 5:1-7 quoted on preceding page shows the continuity of God by what happened to the House of Judah who was the Bride of Jesus Christ, the King of Israel. The same picture is happening today in the Gentile Bride who is this Laodicean church or the House of the Lord in REVELATION 3:14-19. This present priesthood is liken unto Ahab and Jezebel, also King Herod and Herodus. This present ministry has fallen like Ahab of old and married Jezabel who is the Catholic Church.

LUKE 16:10,11 *He that is faithful in that which is least is faithful also in much: and he that is unjust in the least is unjust also in much.*

*11 If therefore ye have not been faithful in the unrighteous mammon, who will commit to your trust the true riches?*

Jesus commands that tithes and offerings ye ought to have done and

the true counsel to be preached ye should not have left undone.

MALACHI 3:10 *Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house.* A true minister will use the tithes and offerings to feed the people meat.

The people who read the message of this day brought by Brother William Branham, the prophet of MALACHI 4:5,6 and know it to be the true revelation of Jesus Christ and DO NOT support it and help publish this gospel by the method laid down in the Melchisedec priesthood order of paying tithes and offerings, will be guilty of the blood of all the ONES they could have reached through the message of this day, at the day of judgment.

READER, ask yourself this question. Is my pastor warning his congregation and flock about sorcery, what it is, where it comes from, where it is today, and its present form in the so-called church world? Is he showing by the scripture that all nations are deceived by this love potion of sorcery and its eternal destination which is the second death?

Another perverted doctrine of this blind and naked church age is the disregard of the Holy Scriptures command of "modest apparel which becometh holiness." This Pentecostal church age is not only blind and naked spiritually, but literally naked physically. By stripping off naked or wearing lewd clothing such as mini skirts, tight dresses, and bikinis.

Such as this doesn't cover appropriately and shows every form, curve, and line of their bodies, disdaining Godliness and holiness. Or they go to the other extreme. They put on the opposite sex's clothing such as pant suits, slacks or men's britches, hot pants or short shorts. The men wear the women's under clothing which are shorts and swim trunks, frilly laced shirts, loud colored ties and fancy printed britches.

They have transferred their sex by the women trying to look like men and man trying to look like women until a by-passer can't tell one sex from the other. They also have dishonored their bodies by changing the natural use into that which is against nature which in modern language is homosexuals and lesbians.

ROMANS 1:26,27 *For this cause God gave them up unto vile affections: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature: 27 And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in*

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

*their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompence of their error which was meet.*

In dress and appearance they have changed the man's appearance to woman's with longhaired tresses and feminine clothing and women to man's looks with shorn hair and tailored pant suits which is called abomination unto the Lord.

(I personally have been embarrassed in calling a woman, sir and saying ma'am to a man as I have gone by their appearance.)

DEUTERONOMY 22:5 *The woman shall not wear that which pertaineth unto a man , neither shall a man put on a woman's garment:. for all that do so are abomination unto the Lord THY God. How much stronger does God have to get?*

*World Book Encyclopedia*, regarding clothes and fashion, the first time in recorded history, it became fashionable for women to wear man's clothes in the year of 1945.

Also, the definition of the word 'chaste,' is: pure, virtuous, decent, modest, simple in taste or style, not too much ornamented. The definition of the word modest is: not calling attention to or exposing too much of one's body; decent, not conspicuous; not gaudy; humble in appearance; quiet, modest emphasizes a sense of what is fit and proper, chaste.

God's dress code is stated very precisely in the following scriptures.

I TIMOTHY 2:9,10 *In like manner also, that women adorn themselves in modest apparel, with shamefacedness and sobriety; not with braided hair, or gold, or pearls, or costly array;*  
*10 But (which becometh women professing godliness) with good works.*

I PETER 3:3,4 *Whose adorning let it not be that outward adorning of plaiting the hair, and of wearing of gold, or of putting on of apparel;*  
*4 But let it be the hidden man of the heart, in that which is not corruptible, even the ornament of a meek and quiet spirit, which is in the sight of God of great price.*  
*5 For after this manner in the old time the holy women also, who trusted in God, adorned themselves, being in subjection unto their own husband. The phrase "in the old **time**" goes back to DEUTERONOMY 22:5. They are*

Abraham's daughters.

MATTHEW 5:28 *But I (Jesus speaking) say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.*

How can a man look upon the almost naked body or the sensual, sexy clothed bodies of the women today without lust, rising up within him? In so doing she advertises or causes a man to lust after her and she is as guilty, or more-so than he, she makes herself as a street prostitute and a whore.

Though she might be a virgin in the physical or a true wife to her husband, according to the scripture at the judgment bar she will be guilty of causing the souls of men that looked upon her and lusted after her to commit adultery with her. By the Word of God she will be condemned to second death.

As late as the 1940's the women of prostitution and ill-famed women of the red-light district were dressed more modestly and fully clothed than the majority of the so-called Christians and Pentecostal Charismatic women of today. That goes, particularly to the ministers' wives and children of today and the so-called woman preachers, too.

1 CORINTHIANS 3:16,17 *Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?*

*17 If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are.*

1 CORINTHIANS 6:19 *What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?*

*20 For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.*

How can people smoke, curse and drink and yet claim to be Christians?

2 CORINTHIANS 6:16 *And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.*

ROMANS 12:1 *I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy acceptable unto God, which is*



*your REASONABLE service.*

2 CORINTHIANS 10:4,5 *(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;)*

*5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ.*

MATTHEW 5:48 *Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect.*

See: ROMANS 13:14, EPHESIANS. 6:11-19

NUMBERS 6:2,5 *...When either man or woman shall separate themselves to vow a vow of a Nazarite, to separate themselves unto the Lord.*

*5 ALL the days of the vow of his separation there shall no razor come upon his head:*

A nazarite is one that is holy and consecrated to God for an age and a purpose. A **woman** is born under a Nazarite vow. By the word of God, a woman that cuts off her hair absolutely denies her Nazarite vow. In so doing, she denies she is a bride of Jesus Christ.

1 CORINTHIANS 11:3-6 *But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ; and the head of the woman is the man; and the head of Christ is God.*

*4 Every man praying or prophesying, having his head covered, (longhaired men) dishonoureth his head (Christ).*

*5 But every woman that prayeth or prophesieth with her head uncovered (shorn, cut hair) dishonoureth her head: for that is even all one as if she were shaven.*

*6 For if the woman be not covered, let her also be shorn: but if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn or shaven, let her be covered.*

DEUTERONOMY 21:10-14 When Israel went to war and took captives for spoil and the Israelite man took for a wife one of the captives, God commanded after she came to his house, that she shave her head and bewail her father and mother for a full month then she became his wife. This portrayed a banishment of all her former life and pledges so she could build a new complete character and name as a Nazarite does to the Lord Jesus Christ. Her former life had been dishonored, disgraced, and “rased” which means to be completely demolished through this ordinance of God. This made her a daughter of Abraham,

foreshadowing the old things of the world passing away, (“*and behold all things are new*” in Christ Jesus the Bridegroom.) Also this shows it is a shame for a woman to be shorn. Take the words, dishonour, disgrace and shame in the Hebrew and Greek found in *Strong's Exhaustive Concordance*. In Hebrew for dishonour: ‘arvah’ pronounced ar-vaw, nakedness, that is impoverishment:--dishonour. Corresponding to the Hebrew word ervah, pronounced er-vaw, nudity, disgrace, blemish: nakedness, shame, unclean.

Another derivative word ‘arah’, pronounced aw-raw, to cause or make bare; hence to empty, pour out, demolish; leave destitute, discover, empty, make naked, pour out, rase, spread self, uncover.

(rase means to scrape, scratch, shave, as cities rased to the ground.) NUMBERS 5:14-31 shows an uncovered woman to be guilty of adultery until she was proved innocent.

Hebrew word ‘nabel’, pronounced naw-bele, to wilt; to fall away, fail, faint; to be foolish or wicked, to despise, disgrace: dishonour, lightly esteem, fade away, fall down, do foolishly, come to naught, multiplies surely, make vile, wither.

Hebrew word ‘kelimmah’, pronounced kel-im-maw, disgrace, confusion dishonour, reproach, shame

Corresponding word is ‘kalam’, pronounced kaw-lawn, to wound, to taunt or insult: be (make) ashamed, blush, be confounded, be put to confusion, hurt, reproach, (do, put, to) shame. Confusion comes from Babel, thus, spiritually the people return to Babylon.

Shame for a woman to speak in church has the same definition as to dishonour her head by cutting her hair in 1 CORINTHIANS 11:5.

Hebrew word ‘qalown’, kaw-lone, disgrace: confusion, dishonour, reproach, grace; dishonour; shameful action or conduct.

Hebrew ‘qalah’, kaw-law, to be light (as implied in rapid motion) be in or hold in contempt: base, contemn, despise, lightly esteem, set light, seem vile.

Greek word ‘atimazo’, pronounced at-im-ad'-zo, to render infamous, that is contemn or maltreat: despise, dishonour suffer shame, entreat shamefully.

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

Greek word 'atimia', at-ee-mee'-ah, infamy, that is comparative indignity, disgrace, dishonour, reproach, shame, vile

Greek 'atimos', at'-ee-mos, unhonoured, dishonoured, despised, without honour, less honourable

Greek 'kataischuno', kot-ahee-skho'-no, to shame down, that is disgrace, or put to the blush, confound, dishonour, be a or make a shame

Greek 'aischron' ahee-skron, a shameful thing; shame

Greek 'aischros', ahee-skhos', shameful, that is base (specially venal which means willing to sell one's services or influence basely, open to bribes, or corrupt) filthy, shameful--that is obscenity; filthiness.

These words are directly from the *Strong's Exhaustive Concordance*. So it can be seen that shame and dishonour and disgrace are words that are held in very low esteem in the Bible. The Apostle Paul used very strong words to show how emphatically important these fundamental laws and teachings should be executed as shown in THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST.

Now, let us go back to 1 CORINTHIANS 11:6 *For if the woman be not covered, let her also be shorn: but if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn or shaven, let her be covered.*

This runs reference to the law of jealousy in NUMBERS 5:14-31. If a husband brought his wife to the priest and accused her of being a harlot and he had no witness to prove his suspicions, then the priest shaved her head and made her drink a bitter potion that the Lord God had given the priest. If the woman was guilty the Lord made her acurse among the people by causing her belly to swell and her thighs to rot. If she was not guilty she was free and reinstated as a loyal wife and daughter of Abraham. This bitter potion is symbolic to the Babylon's golden cup referred in JEREMIAH 51:7 and REVELATION 17:4. This cup made all nations drunk on her wine which is abominations and filthiness of her fornication.

The shaving of her head was a disgrace and dishonour and it was a symbol of a woman who was a harlot, prostitute or a defiled woman. God shows in the old Testament laws and ordinances what is in the

New Testament spiritual commandments. God's continuity never changes for He is the same yesterday, today, and forever. If the punishment for adultery and fornication in the Old Testament was being stoned to death, that of spiritual adultery and fornication is eternal death or a complete separation from God for eternity. However the same sign of a woman's head uncovered or to be shorn, or cutting off her hair is for natural as well as the spiritual.

So you see the words dishonor, disgrace, and shame mean the same thing in the Hebrew and Greek. In these verses, the scripture shows through God's commandments and teachings that it is wrong, it is a shame and dishonor for a woman to cut her hair. It is equally wrong, (a shame, or dishonor) for a woman to speak (preach or teach) in the church. (1 CORINTHIANS 14:34,35)

Likewise it is wrong, it is a shame and dishonor for a man to have long hair.

In the fourth verse of 1 CORINTHIANS 11:3-15, it is a dishonor for a man to have his head covered. If a woman's head is uncovered by cutting her hair than a man's head is covered with long hair. Men with long hair dishonor their head, (Christ) because the scripture instructs him to be in the image of God.

EZEKIEL 44:20 *Neither shall they shave their heads, nor suffer their locks to grow long; they shall only poll their heads.*

In the *World Book Dictionary* the word "poll" means: to cut off or cut short the hair.

2 SAMUEL 14:26 *And when he polled his head, (for it was at every year's end that he polled it.)*

Continuing with 1 CORINTHIANS 11:7 *For a man indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is the image and glory of God: but the woman is the glory of the man.*

8 *For the man is not of the woman; but the woman of the man.*

9 *Neither was the man created for the woman; but the woman for the man.*

10 *For this cause ought the woman to have power on her head (margin reference that is, a covering, in sign that she is under the power of her husband.) because of the angels.*

11 *Nevertheless neither is the man without the woman, neither the woman without the man, in the Lord.*

12 *For as the woman is of the man, even so is the man also by the woman; but*

*all things of God.*

*13 Judge in yourselves: is it comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered?*

*14 Doth not even nature itself teach you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him?*

*15 But if a woman have long hair, it is a glory to her: for her hair is given her for a covering.*

A woman that denies her Nazarite vow by cutting off her hair, denies her Lord Jesus Christ who is the Head of man, denies God who is the Head of the Lord Jesus Christ and becomes a sorceress. In so doing she also becomes a bride of Satan who is anti-word and antichrist. She becomes a deceiver and is deceived, a hearer only and not a doer of God's Word. JAMES 1:22

It makes no difference what church she belongs to or if she speaks in tongues, dances in the spirit and sings in the choir because the Bible says it is a sinful thing. She is spiritually dead, a dishonorable woman, not even a lady, much less a Christian. Though she may be honored as a minister of God's Word or a minister's wife.

I, personally, have seen men and women who were ordained by organizations, denominations, and other independent movements, as ministers, priests, and servants of God become reprobate to the Word of God. Some are self professing homosexuals and lesbians and STILL SERVE IN THE CAPACITY of ministers and leaders of the church. I have seen men, women, and children led astray into these same reprobate conditions by these so-called pastors, evangelists, and Sunday school teachers. They have come to me for help in God's Word.

I personally know ministers that claim to have the Holy Ghost and claim that the initial evidence of The Holy Ghost is speaking in tongues. These ministers prophesy and have great power with God but they preach that all people will be saved including the devil himself. Other ministers claim to have the Holy Ghost and preach Jesus Christ was not virgin born, but that Joseph was his father. Many people follow these reprobate preachers.

I personally know Pentecostal preachers with large followings who live unclean lives, and indulge in sin including fornication and adultery. Still claim the Holy Ghost and speak in tongues. I know men and women who are missionaries to other nations who are guilty of these same practices and abominations. They live and act just like a true Christian, for they sing, dance, prophesy, and speak in tongues but these sins are hidden from their followers. They have great power, faith, and works of

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

God, yet the truth of their reprobate lives is hidden and very seldom exposed. Many claim they know Jesus as their personal Saviour but they practice free love, live together as common law wife and husband, and even participate in clubs where they swap mates.

Thousands of women who profess Christ as their Saviour and are so-called preachers, pastors, teachers, evangelists, and missionaries (which God's Word says is wrong) cut their hair and are guilty of wearing pants suits, slacks, and levis. This is man's apparel as pants or britches in the scriptures is the dress of the men of the priesthood.

I have seen preachers ministering the sacred water baptism in swimming trunks and their converts in swim clothes.

Swimming trunks and shorts are likened to women's underclothes. The same verse that says for women not to wear any thing that pertaineth to man, also says for the men not to wear that which pertaineth to women. But all this means nothing to this blind to the Word, reprobate to the faith, Laodicean Church age. Ministers have actually told me that they are not going to preach a clothesline religion. It is strange that God's Word preaches it, but they don't want to stay with the Word.

## GALATIANS 1:6-9

*6 I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you in the grace of Christ unto another gospel:*

*7 Which is no another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ.*

*8 But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.*

*9 As we said before, so say I now again, If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.*

## REVELATION 21:6-8

*6 And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.*

*7 He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.*

*8 But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.*

## 1 CORINTHIANS 14:33-38

**SEVEN****Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues**

33 *For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.*

34 *Let your women keep silence in the churches: for it is not permitted unto them to speak; but they are commanded to be under obedience, as also saith the law.*

35 *And if they will learn anything, let them ask their husbands at home: for it is a shame for women to speak in the church.*

36 *What? came the word of God out from you? or came it unto you only?*

37 *If any man think himself to be a prophet, or spiritual, let him acknowledge that the things that I write unto you are the commandments of the Lord.*

38 *But if any man be ignorant, let him be ignorant.*

39 *Wherefore, brethren, covet to prophesy, and forbid not to speak with tongues.*

**EPHESIANS 4:8-14**

8 *Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men.*

9 *(Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth?)*

10 *He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.)*

11 *And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;*

12 *For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ;*

13 *Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ:*

14 *That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive;*

**1 TIMOTHY 2: 7-15**

7 *Whereunto I am ordained a preacher, and an apostle, (I speak the truth in Christ, and lie not;) a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and verity.*

8 *I will therefore that men pray everywhere, lifting up holy hands, without wrath and doubting.*

9 *In like manner also, that women adorn themselves in modest apparel, with shamefacedness and sobriety; not with broided hair, or gold, or pearls, or costly array;*

10 *But (which becometh women professing godliness) with good works.*

## SEVEN

## Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

*11 Let the woman learn in silence with all subjection.*

*12 But I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.*

*13 For Adam was first formed, then Eve.*

*14 And Adam was not deceived, but the woman being deceived was in the transgression.*

*15 Notwithstanding she shall be saved in childbearing, if they continue in faith and charity and holiness with sobriety.*

Preachers and **laymen** that I have known, and have seen live contrary to God's Word, cannot possibly be born again. They cannot have Christ living in them which is a measure of the One True God and Holy Ghost for he that is born of God cannot sin and he that committeth sin is of the devil. (1 JOHN 3:8,9)

MATTHEW 5:45 Jesus said the rain, or baptism of the Spirit, would be poured out on the just and the unjust...

But a briar or tare seed could not, through baptism or the rain, become a grain of wheat. (compare with GENESIS 1:11)

HEBREWS 6:4-8 *For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of this Holy Ghost,*

*5 And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come.*

*6 If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.*

*7 For the earth which drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon it and bringeth forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receiveth blessing from God*

*8 But that which beareth thorns and briers is rejected, and is nigh unto cursing: whose end is to be burned.*

JOEL 2:28, ACTS 2:16-18 shows the Holy Ghost would be poured out on all flesh.

Today's false prophets, wizards, and sorcerers are doing what the damsel possessed with a spirit of divination did to Paul. They are dedicating their churches in the name of Paul and the apostles. They name their children after Paul and the true apostles, and they go into all the nations of the earth crying as the damsel:

ACTS 16:17 *These men are the servants of the most high God, which shew*



*unto us the way of salvation.*

But they absolutely will not live, preach, and teach the WHOLE COUNCIL OF GOD the way Paul conveyed in all of his writings. They call him a woman hater when he teaches her how to dress modestly, to let her hair grow for the glory of God, and how to live and learn from her husband, and not usurping authority over man by preaching and teaching. Reprobate preachers won't teach the truth of predestination of the righteous and ungodly, the truth that Jesus Christ is God made manifest in the flesh of man, that He was Son of man, Son of God, and the Word of God, or that the Bible is that Word in a printed form. They won't teach that God, the Word, (Jesus, who is the Father) and the Holy Ghost are ONE, or that His Name is the Lord Jesus Christ and that this is the name of the whole family of God in earth and heaven and there is no other NAME given whereby a man can be saved. What ever we do in word or deed we are to do in this Name which is the only ONE TRUE LORD GOD. JUDE 1:4 says: *...the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ.* If Father, Son, and Holy Ghost is a name, the name Lord Jesus Christ would be above this for Lord Jesus Christ the Word of God says, He was *given him a name which is above every name:*

Anyone that preaches this like Paul did will be cursed by these modern wizards and witches for they will rise up, curse you, and blaspheme you and the ONLY TRUE GOD, and His doctrines and His commandments which are the only true ordinances and oracles of God.

The Bible says the way to tell the difference between these false prophets, teachers, and antichrists vs. the true prophets, true teachers, and apostles is by the fruit that is shown in their lives. Ye shall know a tree by the fruit that it bears. The true prophets, true teachers, and believers FEAR God and will HATE EVIL.

PROVERBS 8:13 *The fear of the Lord is to hate evil: pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.*

The true prophets, the true teachers, and true believers will keep His commandments.

PROVERBS 97:10 ... *Ye that love the Lord, hate evil:...*

1 JOHN 5:2,3 *By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God, and keep his commandments.*

3 For *this* is the love of God, that we keep his commandments:

1 CORINTHIANS 13:1-13 shows what charity does. God is love and when His Word becomes your life **eternal**, your mind, your strength, your heart, your faith, your righteousness, your way, your truth, your door, the Only Lord God, your only King, and His name Lord Jesus Christ, then you will love your brother with every word that comes out of the mouth of God. MATTHEW 4:4

PROVERBS 10:31 *The mouth of the just bringeth forth wisdom: but the froward tongue shall be cut out.*

MATTHEW 5:48 *Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect.*

The fruit of the false tree, the false prophets, false teachers, and antichrists are that they HATE the whole council of God, HATE the law and the prophets, and they HATE the true ministers and true believers of God.

MATTHEW 24:24 *For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.*

MARK 13:22 says the same words and adds “seduce” which is witchcraft and sorcery.

2 TIMOTHY 3:2-8 *For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy,  
3 Without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good,  
4 Traitors, heady, highminded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God;  
5 Having a form of godliness, but denying the power (or authority) thereof: from such turn away.*

ROMANS 1:16 *For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the POWER OF GOD unto salvation to every one that believeth...*

This is what these false prophets and sorcerers are doing---DENYING THE POWER OF THE GOSPEL and Pauls begs the believers to turn away from such deceivers, seducers and sorcerers. It is not the miracles, signs, and wonders they deny, but it is the COMPLETE ORDINANCES AND TEACHINGS OF **GOD'S** WORD, which is the

revelation of Jesus Christ.

2 TIMOTHY 3:12,13 *Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution*

*13 But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived.*

In this scripture the words "evil men" in the Greek means magicians, sorcerers, and impostors.

TITUS 1:16 *They **PROFESS THAT THEY KNOW GOD**; but in works they **DENY HIM**, being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work reprobate.*

HARVEST.TIME PHOENIX.AZ 64-1212

308 265 Notice, the serpent's seed was produced by the first Eve's getting away from the Word. The second Eve done the same thing at Nicaea, Rome. And what has she got? A bunch of denominational children. That's right. Oh, morally good; sure, fine. But what about it? Dead, through their creeds.

309 266 Same now. **Cain's revelation of the Word done the same thing that these has.** What? Promised her. At the end of time, what promises this Eve now? Listen close now, I'm closing. What promise to this Eve at the end time? Riches, Laodicea, great name, great person, rich. "But dead, and naked, and don't know it." That's what the church age ended in.

310 267 But she denies the Word. To make Matthew 24:24 real to her, she tries to move in with a lot of noise, and a lot of this, and a lot of social standings, and things like this, trying to say, "Well, we got power! Glory to God (Hallelujah.), we got power!" **Having a form of godliness**, but denying the power thereof, so close that it would deceive the very elected... How can a man dance in the Spirit and speak in tongues, and deny the Word of God being the Truth, and be the Holy Ghost? It just can't be done.

POWER.OF.TRANSFORMATION PRESCOTT.AZ 65-1031M

So will the Word fall in an unbeliever, or a doubter, or a skeptic. It'll make a church member out of them, but never a son or daughter of God. You tell them to let their hair grow; they'll laugh in your face. You tell them to do this, or that, or the man to do it; they'll laugh in your face. It's not sons of God. It's the wrong bedding ground, yet they're holding the Seed. See the false anointed ones? They're anointed, yes, with the Holy Spirit, speak in tongues, and do signs and wonders; but it's of Satan.

169 079 Jesus said, "Many will come to Me in that day, and say, 'Lord, Lord,

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

have not I cast out devils, and--and worked great and mighty works and wonders in Your Name?' " He said, "Depart from Me, you workers of iniquity."

They won't preach like Apostle Peter did in ACTS 2:1-47. They deny parts of Peter's message and teach the people to shout or speak in tongues and get a great sensation. They seduce them into drinking the love potion of a sweet Jesus; Jesus is love, we want love, one way, one truth and all the people are holy and is coming into one body.

How can we be one body and drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of the devil? WE ARE NOT ONE BODY. The true body is a separated body of people, a called out people from the world. They have separated themselves to the services of God. They place the whole council of God above their own lives.

False believers are all coming together into one body and placing their own creeds, doctrines, dogmas, and their own interpretation or ordinances above God's Holy Word (which is the true revelation of Jesus Christ). They call this substitution the true love of God, but instead, it is a love potion of sorcery, blinding them to the true commandments and true love of God. How many preachers are preaching and teaching the whole council of God? Do they teach tithing as it was done by Abraham to the Melchisedec priesthood? Do the ministers preach like Paul and the apostles who would stand up with a backbone and be like their Father, the Almighty God, angry with sin? Angry with the wicked perverse generation of today and call sin: sin, and this deceiving spirit of sorcery, antichrist. Who is willing to preach the following scripture?...

ROMANS 12:1,2 *I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.*

*2 And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.*

If a minister preached this (and 2 PETER 1:4-10) he would have a church of true believers who would love God and practice this teaching. The true believers that does this will not have any trouble paying their tithes and they will find a true God called, and God sent preacher, that preaches the whole council of God.

Where are true ministers who like Apostle Peter, and Paul, will stand up for God's Word and call out these sorceries and name them? Openly rebuke them in the name of the Lord Jesus and warn the people to

come out of this Babylonian system before it overcomes them and they receive the Mark of the Beast. I, for one, will stand up for God and His Holy Word as this message testifies or speaks.

Paul says in HEBREWS 12:3-11 that if you can't be corrected by the Word of God then you are bastards, and not sons. Children of whoredom shall not inherit the kingdom. This message shows that there are more bastards, false shepherds, and flocks than there are true Sons of God.

ISAIAH 54:1 *More are the children of the desolate or the children of whoredoms than the married wife.*

LUKE 12:32 *Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.* This scripture shows God's flock is small, as it was in the days of Noah and Abraham.

MATTHEW 24:45-47 *Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season?*

*46 Blessed is that servant, whom his lord when he cometh shall find so doing.*

*47 Verily I say unto you, That he shall make him ruler over all his goods.*

The New Testament shows the true believers that were converted came out of the religious sects and organizations. Because of their belief in the teachings of Christ and their lives so full of the Holy Ghost they were driven out or no longer fellowshiped.

Remember, Judaism was much closer to the truth of God's Word than any organization, denomination, or movement of today, but they were bewitched by the sorceries of the devil. That sorcery and witchcraft came through Rome, and so it is today, straight from the Roman Catholic church.

In I TIMOTHY 4:1-7 examples of sorceries committed by the Catholic church are: *“some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, doctrines of devils, speaking lies in hypocrisy, ... forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, ... (listening to) old wives' fables, ...”*

In departing from the faith they received the baptism of Satan and their conscience became seared or burnt out to the Word of God. For faith comes from hearing the Word of God. Look the following verses up.

JUDE 1:3,4, EPHESIANS. 4:5, ROMANS 10:8-17. The same picture is in

2 TIMOTHY 3:1-8 It is promised to be here in the last days.

Jannes and Jambres were called the wise men of Egypt and were magicians of sorcery that worked miracles, signs, and wonders. They

were the high priests of Egypt.

Forbidding to marry is a practice from ancient Babylon. The priests were made eunuchs. The meaning of eunuch is: a castrated man in charge of a harem or the household of an established ruler. From the Greek translation it is a guard of the bedchamber, attendant such as Jezebel had. The Columbia Encyclopedia gives eunuchism, as the condition of a castrated male. The papal choir used eunuchs until 1900. The former practice of castrated males was to preserve their soprano singing voices, or to prepare them for the priesthood, guardianship of harems, and similar duties.

The Catholic church no longer castrates physically, but forbids the priests not to marry which makes them spiritual eunuchs. God forbids eunuchs to come into the congregation of the Lord for 10 generations which is 400 years, much less become a priest.

The pope or false father, or false prophet, makes up lies and mixes them with a few scriptures and thus becomes the mouthpiece of Satan as shown in 1 TIMOTHY 4:1-7. The popes, bishops, cardinals, priests, and nuns all sacrifice their lives to these doctrines of devils. This booklet has shown through the plainest of English words I know that all the practices, rituals, ceremonies, doctrines, creeds, dogmas, and teachings of the Catholic church are sorceries and are nothing else but DEVIL WORSHIP. Through hypocrisy under the name of Christianity the devil is worshipped through the false prophet, the pope, who claims to hold the place of Christ. The Lord Jesus Christ is the REAL TRUE FATHER, and He is the Great Prophet Moses spoke of, and the ONLY LORD GOD. Yes, this false prophet of Rome, (and of the devil) is worshipped; he is bowed down to, kissed, and worshipped just like Jesus Christ is to be worshipped.

The church of Rome through the oracles of the devil is THE BEAST without a soul that has had their part taken out of the tree of Life, twice dead and plucked up by the roots. This Babylon church, which is the Beast government is also bowed down to and worshipped by millions of multitudes of lives that have become slaves, souls of men sold to slavery of the devil. REVELATION 13:1-8,16 and REVELATION 18:13.

The Protestants and the Pentecostal harlot churches are just as guilty of the doctrines of devils that forbids to marry and not to eat meats as the Catholic church. The Catholics do this in the carnal but the harlot churches are practicing this doctrine spiritually. They place the name of their church in place of the Name of the only Father of which the whole

family of God in heaven and earth is named, Lord Jesus Christ. You ask them if they are Christians, and receive a response such as, "yes, I am Assembly of God." They are guilty of not eating meats for the whole council of God is meat. The master plan of predestination **is God's meat**. The mystery of Jesus Christ being the NAME OF THE FATHER, SON, AND HOLY GHOST is truly meat. But the Protestants and Pentecostal will take the doctrines of devils in the place of God's meats (MATTHEW 24:45-47) and are just as guilty as Catholics. The ministerial association are joint-heirs with the devil's priesthood, by not exposing and separating themselves from the devil's priesthood of Rome.

I TIMOTHY 4:1 *Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils.*

The false religion of Babylon set up Nimrod's wife, Semiramis, as a virgin who had a virgin born son, who had never known her husband, yet conceived without seed and remained a virgin. This so-called virgin born son, Tammuz, (false) messiah was supposedly to be Nimrod reborn. This is a LIE straight from the pits of hell. It is the same lie of the devil concocted by the popes of Rome concerning Mary. She is supposed to be the Mother of God when she was only the womb that encompassed a man. The doctrine that she was a virgin and remained a virgin is another falsehood for the scripture proves she had more children after Jesus, her firstborn.

HEBREWS 12:5-8 *And ye have forgotten the exhortation which speaketh unto you as unto children, My son, despise not thou the chastening of the Lord, nor faint when thou art rebuked of him:*

6 *For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and scourgeth every son whom he receiveth.*

7 *If ye endure chastening, God dealeth with you as with sons; for **what** son is he whom the father chasteneth not?*

8 *But if ye be without chastisement, whereof all are partakers, then are ye bastards, and not sons.*

The priests, popes, cardinals, nuns, Protestant and Pentecostal preachers, and laity who are deceived by this false sorcery antichrist system and WILL NOT BE CORRECTED by the Word of God are truly bastards according to this **scripture**. The last 15 years of his life, William Marrion Branham, the Seventh Church Age Messenger, cried out, "Come out of her, Come out of Babylon." He preached against this

## SEVEN

### Like Mother, Like Daughters, the Trail Continues

false system and showed this whole Pentecostal movement and the Protestant churches that they were following in the footsteps of the Mother Whore church. They would not be corrected by the Word of God that came to this last church age prophet so they are bastards and not sons.

Just think of the untold millions of acts of adultery and fornication caused by this priesthood in the last 2,000 years and the millions of babies that have been fathered by these priests and then murdered. Is it any wonder the spirit of whoredom takes over the land wherever they go?

An illegitimate child takes his mother's name for he knows not his father. The priesthood of the Catholic church are bastards, children of whoredom and take their mother's name, Roman Catholic Church or Mystery Babylon the Great, The Mother of Harlots, for they have denied the True Father, The Lord Jesus Christ and His seed, which is the Word of God. They are born of the lie of their father, the devil.



# 8

## *Same Old Murdering Spirit of Cain*

JOHN 8:44 *Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.*

GOD.COMMISSIONING.MOSES.THE.PROPHET JNSBORO.AR 53-0508

The antichrist is a religious spirit. **It started in seed back yonder, in Genesis, through Cain.** Cain offered the same kind of a sacrifice. He knelt down and he prayed. He done everything religious that Abel done. Yes, sir. And Jesus said, "**The two spirits in the last days would be so close it would deceive the very elect, if possible.**" Is that right?

SEAL.OF.GOD LONG.BEACH.CA 61-0216

E-21 021 Now, we find out that because that Cain listened to the enemy, then what happened? He become the first murderer. He become the first one that had jealousy on earth. Tell me where that pure line from God to Adam... That's the only connection. Adam was the son of God. Bible said so. Then where did that jealousy come from? Where did that murderer come from? **Where did all that kind of a spirit come from?** Out of Adam? Couldn't have. **Come from Satan.** It's exactly where it come from. Now, we find out he was the first murderer. And he was the first one to have jealousy. And Lucifer got jealous of Michael, brought it right down to the earth and transferred it into man.

DOES.GOD.CHANGE.HIS.MIND L.A.CA 65-0427

36 013 I think that's what Abel had at the beginning, a spiritual revelation that it wasn't the fruit of the field or the works of our hands, or so forth. It was blood. And he offered to God a more excellent sacrifice than--than Cain did.

We find in Abraham and Lot, the same thing, in a choice, because Lot went down, when the time come, when the spiritual and the--and the natural church come in a clash, because of the herdsmen. They had to separate one for another. And whenever this does, **it sets up a jealousy.** We find out that Abel, be because God had received him, and He did not receive Cain's beautiful big offering, he had toiled so hard for. And was religious, and bowed down and worshipped, and so forth, done

everything that Abel did, only he didn't have the revelation of what was the truth. So we find out, that when God accepted Abel's revelation and his offering, **it made Cain get jealous of Abel. And there was the first murder.**

We find out that jealousy become between the herdsmen of Abraham and Lot, and they had to separate. We find out that Moses and Korah had a clash, also. Jesus and Judas had a clash.

And as ever, it's been the same thing, and so is it today, the natural church and the spiritual church has a clash when they come together.

SEED.OF.DISCREPANCY PHOENIX.AZ 65-0118

61 028 **Judas and Jesus was just exactly a figure of Cain and Abel.** For, as Judas was religious, so was Cain religious. Cain built an altar, he made a sacrifice, he worshipped God, he was just as sincere in it as the other one was. But, you see, he didn't have the revelation of what the Word was. He thought it was Adam and Eve had eat some apples or some fruit. And Cain... Abel, by revelation, knowed that was wrong; it was the blood that brought them out, and he offered a lamb. And God testified his offering was right. Then he got jealous and tried to kill his brother. And as he killed his brother upon the same altar that his sacrifice died on, the lamb died upon the altar, so did Judas Iscariot betray Jesus Christ upon the altar of God, **and killed Him just as Cain killed Abel.** Because, Cain was the seed of discrepancy.

And so was Balaam, the hireling prophet, a man who ought to knowed better. And God warned him through signs and wonders, and even a mule speaking in unknown tongues, and still he went right on just the same. He was borned to be a--a sower of the discrepancy.

INDICTMENT.THE JEFF.IN 63-0707

In vain they have these creeds, teaching for doctrine the commandments of man and denying the Word of God. **They're guilty of crucifying the Prince of Life, teaching man's doctrines for His Word.**

INDICTMENT.THE JEFF.IN 63-0707

46-4 113 Think of it: His hardest pierces comes from the pulpit. That's where His new Calvary's at. **They crucify Him, the Word, at the pulpit.** That's right. How? How do they do it? By their forms of godliness.

JUDE 1:11-13 shows these three spirits or a trinity of spirits that are here

## EIGHT

### Same Old Murdering Spirit of Cain

in these last days; spirits of (1) Cain, (2) Balaam, (3) Core or Korah. Cain's spirit was a murdering spirit. John said no murderer has eternal life in him. Jesus said **if** you hate your brother without a cause the same is a murderer. This present ecclesiastical church system truly hates the true minister of God in this last hour so they are murderers and are in torment when they are in the presence of a true minister.

Balaam's spirit is to compromise and cause the people to receive teaching that will end in literal death. The enticement of money, tradition, wealth and popularity brings compromise and false teaching. This done under the disguise of Christianity and the Name of Jesus Christ.

Core or Korah's spirit of rebellion against the Word of God is so prevalent in the church system, it causes the nation as a whole to rebel even against itself. Korah was a prince and with the chief princes and leaders of Israel came against Moses, denying Moses and the teachings of the first five books of the Bible. He said all the people are holy, and that Moses had lifted up himself above the people, and exercised too much authority. This same blasphemous doctrine of Korah is sweeping the religious world today.

This murdering, compromising, rebelling spirit of the antichrist is sweeping the world through these sorceries of the Mother Whore and her harlot daughters. Compelling everyone to drink of her cup which is full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication. (*See refer. quote on p.145*)

The Catholics, Protestants, and Pentecostal churches are coming together in large mass gatherings, supposedly receiving the baptism of the Holy Ghost. IT IS NOTHING BUT A SPIRIT OF SORCERY they are receiving. For they never change, they hold to their doctrines of devils and men which is the MARK OF THE BEAST, (the ordinances of the Babylon church and state system.) Actually, they are what the scripture calls, *“wizards that peep and mutter, blind dogs that can not bark, ravenous wolves in lamb's clothing, and children of whoredom, in whom there is no faith, and sons of perdition, vessels of wrath fitted to destruction...”* They are sons of sorcery and falsehood, children of the whore. See ISAIAH 57:3,4

JUDE 1:13 *Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame; wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness for ever.*

This shows these false sorcery, antichrist, mystery Babylon churches are not just making a ripple in the sea of people, but with this trinity spirit of Cain, Balaam and Core they are raging waves of the sea, like a great earthquake tidal wave which can be hundreds of feet high and travel hundreds of miles an hour and literally sweep the whole earth into destruction.

They are foaming out their own shame; wandering stars, (ministers of Satan transformed as angels of light). Greek meaning of wandering stars or angels is a rover like a planet; and erratic teacher; wandering; roving like a tramp; an impostor or misleader; deceiver; seducing. Wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness for ever.

Without Christ, the light that lighteth every man that comes into the world, these children of the night will never see the Word as a lamp to **their feet**. JUDE 1:14-19 shows these wizards and sorcerers and how they would deceive the people in the last days. See II TIMOTHY 3:13

JOSEPH.MEETING.HIS.BRETHREN JEFF.IN 56-1230

E-42 042 **Now, watch them two seeds: One's fighting, the evil's tried to destroy the righteousness.** And he tried to destroy Abel. He did. But, God raised up Seth to take his place. He thought he had Jesus right there.

Look down through the age everywhere, he... Ever place he come, he cornered that seed. When he slew one or the other, he thought he had that. And finally, he--he took after John the Baptist. Finally, cut his head off. He thought he had him then; but he found out he was over here in Jesus. He slew all the babies. And Moses, he tried to kill Moses. He tried every way he could to destroy that seed.

And when he killed Christ at Calvary, but God raised Him up again the third day. And then He sent the Holy Ghost back to call sons, daughters of God. And that same evil, religious seed is persecuting that righteous seed yet today. You see it? They're trying to destroy that righteous branch of God.

It is noteworthy to see that each time a message of deliverance was given to God's chosen people, Satan tried to kill it. Cain's murdering spirit is a characteristic shared during the times of the birth of Moses, the birth of Jesus, and the birth of the Bride. It manifested itself by the **legal slaughter of innocents, babies**. Look at today, a message of "Come out of her my people..." has been spread around the world,

brought by the prophet, and in America alone **1.5 million babies are murdered each year**. Legal abortion is vehemently protected by Cain's descendants.

TEACHING.ON.MOSES JEFF.IN 56-0513

119 053 So they'd go in, kill those little babies. You're too young to know, but it's still going on. That's right. Now, you adults know what I'm talking about. That's right. Too much of it... Oh, you say, "I wouldn't take..." But **abortion case is the same thing**. All right, but you see they don't know what mother love is. Now, you know what I mean when I say real mothers? **That's right. No different; the same Devil...** So there, then, and--and just to think of the thousands times thousands times thousands, yearly. It's as bad as it was in Egypt or worse.

JOHN 8:44

44 Ye are of [your] **father the devil**, and the lusts of your father ye will do. **He was a murderer from the beginning**, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him.

MARK.OF.THE.BEAST LONG.BEACH.CA 61-0217

Just like Cain at the beginning, so will it be at the end. That's Hebrews the 10th chapter. And will be marked away from the Presence of God and be a Baptist, Presbyterian, or a Pentecostal, by denomination only, the rest of their days. They'll serve the denomination instead of serving Christ, serve their creed. Be a Catholic, be a Methodist, be a Protestant, or whatever you might be. But if you--not... If you're of Christ you're sealed with the Holy Ghost. If you're not, you'll be marked one of these days and just you'll cater to your organization; that's all you'll ever know and be condemned at the end.

SECOND.SEAL.THE JEFF.IN 63-0319

And when Satan become incarnate into his church, if there be a devil, **then they are the ones that does the murdering and killing and so forth**, because Satan is a killer in the first place, a liar and a thief.

All right, what does Satan do when he does, when he becomes incarnate amongst the people? It's his duty to be shrewd. He is shrewd. You search the Bible, and you show me where God ever dealt with intellectual people. Hunt for it and see if it isn't always the intellectuals that's devil possessed. It's a big word, but it's true. I challenge you to take the--the lineage from Abel to Cain, and them fourteen generations, run them out, and see which ones was on the smart side and which ones

was the humble ones.

CHRIST.IS.THE.MYSTERY JEFF.IN 63-0728

39-2 129. So, you see what your denominations lead you into? **That's the darkness, the expression of Cain**, who brought fruits in the stead of blood. But the revelation come through the Blood, through Jesus Christ, Who is the Blood of God, creative Blood in the womb of Mary.

39-4 130 ...But by the revelation that God has revealed the Word to you. He is the Word, and the Word, how you know It's revealed, It lives Itself and expresses Itself through you. Oh,

**Churches has long forgotten that great revelation.**

FEAST.OF.THE.TRUMPETS JEFF.IN 64-0719M

30-1 157 Who was it killed the Jews? Who was Titus? A Roman general. And the blood rolled out the gates down there, up to the... slaughter them little women, children, and everything. Didn't Ezekiel 9 say they'd do that? Go through the midst of the city and set a mark upon the people who sigh and cry, the--the Holy Spirit. And the rest of them, the slaughtering man come forth, ...and slaughtered everything that was in there. Little women--women, children, babies, and everything else, they were all slaughtered. Exactly, **here it is again repeating itself.** And here is **that ecclesiastical system coming right back, smothering out, tramping out everything that's called God.** Oh, they got their systems, and organizations, and denominations, but that don't have nothing to do with the Bible. They'll tell you quick they don't even believe in It. Unless you say what the church says. It's what God says; That is the Word.

REVELATION 16:13,14 *And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.*

*14 For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.*

The three unclean spirits are in type: Catholicism, Protestantism and Communism. The murdering spirit of Cain is in all three of these. They hate the true ministers of God and they hate God's Word for they deny it and have removed the first eleven chapters of Genesis, the books of **Matthew**, St. John, 1 and 2 Timothy and Revelation out of their Bibles.

Jesus said, *“No murderer has eternal life in him.”* The Communists have perverted the New Testament doctrine of having all things in common for without God they hate the truth of God's Word and they physically kill or murder everyone who gets in their way. They like Cain, are ungodly and have been driven out of the Presence of God.

The compromising spirit of Balaam has taken over Protestant and the Pentecostal churches for they received the Word of God. The spirit of God was poured out on all of them, yet they teach the ordinances, doctrines, and teachings of man which deceives, kills, and murders spiritually through sorcery, witchcraft, and necromancy.

The rebelling spirit of Core, the prince, who represents the shepherds, ministers, priests, and leaders of the people, has exalted these false churches, these false **systems** into believing they are all holy. They have risen up against the true ministers as Core did against Moses. They have exalted themselves and their doctrines, teachings, and creeds up above the Prophet of God, William Branham and above GOD'S HOLY WORD. This spirit is in the Mother of Harlots and her daughters and will bring death eternal to all that are deceived by them.

In 1969 a preacher preached a message on television. He read a Christian report from a survey of 10,000 clergymen. From over 7,000 Protestant ministers of the U.S. over 51% did not accept the resurrection of Jesus as historical fact.

Over 60% didn't believe in the virgin birth as a biological miracle and over 80% did not believe the Bible to be God's inspired Word. This preacher commented, “There is poison in the pot. The reading of this report may get me into trouble with the ministerial association of which I'm a member.” Speaking out on nationwide television made him look like little David fighting Goliath. But before God he is more guilty than the antichrist, reprobate, sorcery system he was exposing.

How can this be?

Because this preacher says he will not preach doctrine. All he preaches is the message of salvation. By refusing to preach doctrine (which is the WHOLE COUNCIL of God) to the people and refusing to separate himself from these antichrist churches, he compromises. Preaching and teaching, over and around the antichrist church ordinances, dogmas, and creeds that are damning the souls of men is unconscionable. How can he win souls to Christ without preaching the whole chapter 2 of Acts? He is identified in JUDE 1:4 and he has the trinity of the spirits of Cain, Core, and Balaam. Balaam ran greedily after the reward of

money. Today all of these harlot churches have made their churches houses of merchandise. They, like Israel of old, have made the house of God a den of thieves. So is it today. They have their own lawyers to handle their inheritance and business managers which handle the monies of the church. They have taken the tithes and offerings that should go toward the preaching of the gospel and have created large investment portfolios and vast wealth in many enterprises, (just like the Catholic church).

*JUDE 1:12 These are spots in your feasts of charity, when they feast with you, feeding themselves without fear: clouds they are without water, carried about of winds; trees whose fruit withereth, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots.*

The Word of God is our feast of charity and preachers who are like Balaam, Korah, and Cain are the spots in our feasts of charity. They are as ravens that can eat the True Word or grain of wheat, then turn back and eat the dead rotten flesh of the ordinances of this reprobate to the faith, twice dead, and plucked up by the roots, antichrist church system, having doctrines of devils and man. This man-made, world church system belongs to the devil and not the kingdom of God. They feed themselves and their deceived followers without fear of God. For the fear of God is to hate evil. These men do not hate the evil, hellish, devilish, antichrist sorcery system.

The fear of God is the beginning of wisdom. Clouds they are without water. With their multitudes of followers, hosts or clouds they do not have the water of life which is the doctrines and teachings of Christ or the WHOLE COUNCIL OF GOD. For Jesus said He that believes on me as the scripture has said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. It is through the washing of the word that brings regeneration and renewing of the Holy Ghost. They are carried about with winds of doctrines of devils, (the prince and power of the air). They are trees whose fruit withered, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots. This shows that the Holy Ghost rain once fell upon them for them to become a full grown tree whose fruit withered because these winds of doctrines of devils plucked them out of the Word of God by the roots, and now they are twice dead, dead while they yet live. The people who go to these houses or churches of spiritual prostitution and give tithes, offerings, worship, praise, and time to these "reprobate to the faith" clergy, are guilty of spiritual fornication. When they become members of these harlot churches they are guilty of spiritual adultery.



This spirit of sorcery is like a cloud that covers the whole earth. In this age through the media of radio, television, tape recorders, jet travel, and the printed page, the whole earth and air is polluted or filled with this violence that comes from this devil deceived, devil inspired, and devil worshipped, mystery Babylon system.

SHALOM PHOENIX.AZ 64-0119

128 062 And the hour is upon the people again, when they'll go to their creeds and things, instead of the lovely Jesus. That's right. These great big things coming up, and is **bringing them right into more darkness and more darkness**. And God declaring it in His Word, by signs and wonders in the heavens, and showing forth, telling things that happens just exactly to the hour and to the minute, what would take place. And then **they continually walk right on the same way**. Looks like they just can't help it. Good people, yes, sir, doing the same thing now as they did then.

TOKEN.THE BAKF.CA 64-0208

**...there's a perversion, a dark spirit hanging over, gross darkness over the people**. It's the hour of the calling out. There was a darkness over Egypt before the calling out, then the Token was applied. **It's time for the church to get the Token or gross darkness is upon the people**.

Another cloud form of sorcery witchcraft that is sweeping the land is the perversion of gospel songs. The antichrist religious world has taken sacred music and hymns out of the house of the Lord which were consecrated and dedicated holy unto the Lord. They have perverted it unto the house of the devil. The children of perdition are making merchandise like Elvis Presley did. The singing quartets and gospel groups make their living from sales and royalties of their recordings. They become like a modern Judas, who will not worship God with music in the house of the Lord, but carves a living or a career from God's vessels (his voice, his body, or temple and God's gospel music and songs) and sells it to the world.

DANIEL 5:4 This is just what Belshazzar, the king of Babylon did. He took the golden vessels out of the temple of the house of God which was at Jerusalem. These golden vessels were consecrated and dedicated for the worship of the Great King of Jerusalem, the city of God and contained the customs, the teachings, the commandments, which all are the oracles of God. Belshazzar, the king, and his princes, his wives and his concubines, drank wine in these golden vessels. The

worship and oracles of God are taken from the house of God and perverted to the worship and oracles of the devil which is the god of this world.

The men and women who are not dedicated and consecrated unreservedly to God are children of the devil and through this religious spirit of sorcery they get a religious spirit of holiness and unity and feel they are God's children. In reality they are drinking the cup of spiritual fornication or wine, and making praises to gods of gold, and of silver, of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone.

In the same hour came forth fingers of a man's hand and wrote upon the wall of the king's palace: MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN, which interpreted is God hath numbered thy kingdom, and FINISHED IT. Thou art weighed in the balance, and art found wanting.

God's wrath is soon going to be poured out upon this perverted nation who has gone the way of Cain, Kore, and Balaam for deceiving the people into idol worship and devil worship.

1 CORINTHIANS 10:19-22 *What say I then? that the idol is anything, or that which is offered in sacrifice to idols is anything?*

20 *But I say, that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice to devils, and not to God: and I would not that ye should have fellowship with devils.*

21 *Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and the cup of devils: Ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table, and of the table of devils.*

22 *Do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? are we stronger than he?*

2 TIMOTHY 3:1-8 portrays Satan's priesthood, the priests of Rome who lead silly women called nuns from house to house with their heads shaved and who sacrifice themselves as living sacrifices to the devil's worship. Harlot daughter churches follow in the same path, cutting their hair off and becoming woman ministers. False prophets are leading them, and unless the Church, (or the woman, like Deborah of old, leads the battle) the men will not go to battle. This is plain devil worship and taking the leaven of the devil or the doctrines of the devils of Rome. In so doing they are sacrificing their lives and services to the DEVIL.

DEUTERONOMY 32:16,17 *They provoked him to jealousy with strange gods, with abominations provoked they him to anger.*

17 *They sacrificed unto devils, NOT TO GOD: to gods whom they knew not, to new gods that came newly up, whom your fathers feared not.*

These false prophets and woman preachers are the new gods that have come newly up. MATTHEW 24:24 MARK 13:22

TRYING.TO.DO.GOD.A.SERVICE SHP.LA 65-1127M

260 113 We have false impersonators rise up. What's that to do? **To deceive.** The Bible said they would. "As Jambres and Jannes withstood Moses, so will these in the last days." See? They're the same thing, come right along impersonating it, just exactly. See? Be careful. **Watch the doctrine of the Bible.** Watch the message that follows them signs.

95-2 EPHESIAN.CHURCH.AGE - CHURCH.AGE.BOOK.CPT.3

Acts 20:27-30, "For I have not shunned to declare unto you all the counsel of God. Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and to all the flock, over the which the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers, to feed the church of God, which He hath purchased with His own blood. For I know this, that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock. Also of your own selves shall men arise, speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them."

Paul saw it coming. But he warned them about this subtle priesthood that would come and take over with its false doctrines. **He knew they would implement a way of worship that excluded the people from any part in a Holy Spirit ministry.**

LEADERSHIP COVINA.CA 65-1207

267 124 And do you know that same thing's promised again in the last days? "As Jambres and Jannes withstood Moses, so will these **men of reprobate mind concerning the Truth.**" See, in the last days... And do the same thing, impersonate everything, right on in the same gully, hog going to its wallow, and a dog to it's vomit.

GOD.OF.THIS.EVIL.AGE JEFF.IN 65-0801M

164 087 See the two opposing spirits at work in this evil age? Can you see it? Each very religious, Cain and Abel, spirits again coming to their heads, still same as they started: one worshipping by beauty, and by knowledge, and by education, and by science, and by ethics; and the other One by faith of the revelation of the Word of God. **Both of them is standing right in this building this morning. That's right.**



## 9

*“...they come right up together”*

POWER.OF.TRANSFORMATION PRESCOTT.AZ 65-1031M

And remember, follow that seed, as we'll track it in a few weeks, on this serpent. You follow that, it switches right through the Scripture. Watch it. Them two vines grow right together, as you heard my message on the vine. **They come right up together, and so close together that it would almost deceive the very elected, if possible, in the last days when it come to the head.**

This is the eagle age. The eagle must have meat that is fresh, or revelation every day. An eagle is a ripper of the beak, and rips his meat. He can't drink milk with a beak. A true preacher will preach the whole council of God. The Word is a sword that cuts like a two-edged sword. This is the third pull or like Noah preached, rebuked, and prophesied to the damned, so are the true ministers of today doing this by the Holy Ghost, ministering to the damned.

For many people who call themselves the Bride of Christ, are deceived into believing that they, personally, do not have a personal ministry. They have received the perfect message, believe it, so they sit back and listen to tapes or show films of the 20th century Prophet and deceive themselves that this IS ALL that is necessary. Many feel Christ has sat us down as shown in REVELATION 3:21,22. In contrast, I believe now is the time we are to preach and publish His Word until He sits us down. Elijah told Elisha to sit down while he went into the city. Elisha said As your soul lives and my soul lives we will both go to that city. The Elijah of our day said sit in the sun and ripen and most of them were already looking for a place to sit. They are still sitting today.

The five-fold ministry is given for the perfecting of the saints. The people who once had a ministry and fail to receive the full measure of the Gospel, are failing to feed their flock “meat,” and will be counted as hypocrites. All that is recorded in God's word should aid their calling not prevent it, until Jesus Christ, who is our life, shall come.

INVISIBLE.UNION.OF.THE.BRIDE SHP.LA 65-1125

38-3 110 Whatever you are, you're servants of God. Whatever God wants you to do, where your place is... God placed in the church some apostles, prophets, teachers, pastors. **He placed that by virtue of His own predestination.** And you were that to begin with.

NINE

“...they come right up together”

1 TIMOTHY 4:1-7 shows those who have departed from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; speaking lies in hypocrisy and are abstaining from meats. This scripture shows what the Lord of that servant will do.

MATTHEW 24:50,51 *The lord of that servant shall come in a day when he looketh not for him, and in an hour that he is not aware of.*

51 *And shall cut him asunder, (margin ref. cut him off) and appoint him his portion with the hypocrites: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.*

The true ministers are the laborers and they are the ones that have been cursed, killed, and denied. Their message is the true meat, often they have had to work alone, with little help or pay. The tithes and offerings that should have gone into this message have been ill-gotten and gained by these false ones.

FEAST.OF.THE.TRUMPETS JEFF.IN 64-0719M

46-4 238 And now, Lord, **there's no cooperation nowhere**. Trying even to get into South Africa where I know there's some souls there yet waiting. Every place, and look like they won't receive me, Lord. Not because of me, Lord, **it's because of this Message**. But You said it would be this way; and You made it known to us, so we wouldn't be discouraged. We know the hour we're living.

In ISAIAH 14:4-16 Satan is the king of Babylon or this world system and will also be a man or in a man's body of flesh and bone when he is judged. It was this same devil in the serpent, the most subtil in the garden, that lied, stole, and brought death. Satan's firstborn was Cain.

(1 JOHN 3:12) It was from this lineage the builders of the cities came. GENESIS 4:17, GENESIS 10:8-19, GENESIS 11:1-9.

Nimrod was like Moses, the Great Prophet. Moses gave out the fundamental laws of God, which are the first five books of the Bible. Likewise Nimrod gave out the fundamental laws of corruption or sorcery, the LIE that would be used to steal the souls of men and kill by deceiving all the world. But, thank God, our kingdom is not of this world.

Satan has always duplicated God: Cain and Abel, the crow and the dove in the ark, Isaac and Ishmael, Jacob and Esau, Moses and God's priesthood and Jannes and Jambres, Jesus and Judas.

In the garden of Eden there was the tree of life and a tree of death, or trees of good and evil. Sex was the tree of death (by the beast), and Christ was the tree of life.

Jesus, the Second Man, Adam, chose the twelve apostles and one of them was a devil. On the day of Pentecost **When** the Holy Ghost was poured back into the true body of believers the same spirit of the devil that deceived Judas, was also poured out into the false believers. They blasphemed the Holy Ghost by making fun of the 120 true believers. From that day forward Satan and his ministers were transformed to angels of light and conformed to this world system and crept into bodies of so-called believers unawares, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the ONLY Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ. JUDE 1:4.

#### 2 CORINTHIANS 11:13-15

*13 For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ.*

*14 And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.*

*15 Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works.*

Notice here, Satan and his ministers are called false apostles and false ministers. The Greek word for ministers is diakonos which means an attendant, a waiter (at the table or in other menial duties); teacher and pastor (a deacon or deaconess): deacon minister, servant. This shows the devil's priesthood has men and women as ministers, nowhere in God's Word does it show that women are included in God's priesthood or the five-fold ministry.

Let's look at the word “**angel**” in the Hebrew and Greek. Hebrew “abiyr,” Hebrew “abbiyr,” valiant. Hebrew “mal'ak” from an unused root meaning to dispatch as a deputy; a messenger; special of God, i.e. an angel (also a prophet, priest or teacher): ambassador, angel, king, messenger.

Greek “aggelos,” ang'el-os; to bring tidings; a messenger; an angel; a pastor; angel, messenger.

Greek “usaggekism,” like an angel, i.e. angelic--equal unto the angels mighty (spoken of God) angel, bull, chiefest, mighty (one), stout (hearted), strong (one),

REVELATION 2:1-7 shows that in the first Ephesian church age there were evil men who were false apostles and liars with the deeds of the Nicolaitanes of which God hated. Here, John encounters a false minister:

3 JOHN 1:9,10 *I wrote unto the church: but Diotrephes, who loveth to have the preeminence among them, receiveth us not.*

10 *Wherefore, if I come, I will remember his deeds which he doeth, prating against us with malicious words: and not content therewith, neither doth he himself receive the brethren, and forbiddeth them that would, and casteth them out of the church. (prate; Greek: to utter nonsense, talk idly, to bring forward idle accusations, make empty charges;)*

REVELATION 2:8-11 In the second church age of Smyrna there was blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan.

ROMANS 2:28,29 *For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither is that circumcision, which is outward in the flesh:*

29 *But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God.*

When Constantine, the emperor of Rome married church and state these evil apostles claimed Peter as their first pope.

The hierarchy of Babylon, the king-priest of the Chaldeans, Attalus, changed his seat when the Persians were pursuing him from Babylon to the city of Pergamos. Satan shifted his headquarters from Babylon to Pergamos.

The third church age of Pergamos recorded in REVELATION 2:12-17 dwelled where Satan's seat is (13th verse) and now Satan dwells permanently there in Rome or Pergamos which means “married.” Christianity (that is the Nicolaitane side, the formal side) married to the state, with pagan ceremonies. This was the birth of the Catholic church. It was brought into existence at the Nicene Council in 325 A.D. This Nicene council concocted the idolatrous doctrine of the trinity--the three distinct and separate individuals of God, the Father, God, the Son and God, the Holy Ghost. **Approximately** 1500 delegates attended this council and of 318 bishops who voted on this idolatrous doctrine, 118 flatly refused to believe this doctrine of the devil and voted against it. They were murdered as heretics because they believed the name of Jehovah God was the Lord Jesus Christ as recorded in all the epistles



NINE

“...they come right up together”

of the new Testament. Most history books today show only 200 bishops were at the Nicene council. Rome removed from the most important history books these facts concerning the 118 bishops who were murdered like the Catholics did 68,000,000 other heretics who made a stand for the pure truth of God's Holy Word. Rome controlled the educational **systems** for hundreds of years--just letting the people know what Rome wanted them to know.

REVELATION 13:2-4 *And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.*

*3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.*

*4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? (This shows that pagan Babylon became papal Babylon.)*

GOD.OF.THIS.EVIL.AGE JEFF.IN 65-0801M

But by the knowledge of seminary, denominational preaching, has caused the whole world to wonder after the beast whose deadly wound was healed from pagan to papal. See where she's heading up? She believes it. She believes the knowledge that he tells her.

REVELATION 2:14 shows Satan's false apostles or angels are them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who speak under the anointing of the Holy Ghost, that sees angels, prophesy, and talks to God. They are perverse and teach the children to sacrifice unto idols, or gods of this world, false deities, and commit spiritual fornication or sell their birthright like Esua. HEBREWS 12:15-17

REVELATION 2:15 shows the Nicolaitan deeds of the false prophets, (which God hates) in the first church age, now in the third church age became Nicolaitan doctrine. By definition meaning: conquering the laity by putting false ministers over the people or man over man, thus organization. Balaamism is putting Satan's priesthood with false doctrines and man-made teachings above or in place of God's Word and this is denominationalism.

REVELATION 2:17 in this same church age God hides the true manna or His true doctrine in Himself which is Christ, the Rock. The true Name of this Rock is the Lord Jesus Christ. The false apostles and angels of

## NINE

“...they come right up together”

Satan have perverted this doctrine by making God, Jehovah into three persons with the false name of God, the Father, God the Son, and God, the Holy Ghost.

In the fourth church age, Thyatira (REVELATION 2:18-23) Satan, through his false priesthood has now married Jezebel, which is Pagan Babylon. Under the name of Christianity this pagan mystery Babylon, began seducing, prophesying, and teaching the same old pagan sorceries of Baal, causing the people to lose their right to the tree of life. By eating the “meat” or doctrines and teachings of Satan’s priesthood and refusing the “meat” or the doctrines of God's Word, it is the same as eating things sacrificed unto to idols, or listening to false preachers and teachers. This is committing spiritual fornication.

In verse 21, God gave this false vine space to repent and she repented not. This was the point of no return for the Catholic church. No more room for repentance was given to the Catholic church. It’s now become a portal to the hell that was created for the devil and his angels and the scripture says that hell has enlarged **itself** through her harlot daughters who are also the gates to hell.

Verse 22, God will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds.

Verse 23, I will kill her children (harlot churches who are drunk on her doctrines or wine of fornications) with death (total separation from God.)

The fifth church age is in REVELATION 3:1-6 and the angel or messenger, Luther, was repulsed and vomited up **the** doctrines of devils, came out of Mystery Babylon and became faithfully betrothed to the Word of God. After his death the people left the truth, organized, and made another harlot daughter. That’s where they died, in Baalism or doctrines of man's church in place of God's Word.

Wesley, the sixth church age messenger (REVELATION 3:7-13) saw sanctification with justification and left the harlot daughter of Lutherism, regurgitating the doctrines of the devils. Again when Wesley died, the people organized the Methodist as another harlot daughter.

The Pentecostal fathers saw the pillar of fire and the restoration of the gifts. They vomited up the doctrines of devils of the Catholic, Lutheran, and Methodists and came out of those harlot daughters. This Pentecostal age is the last or the seventh church age in REVELATION 3:14-22. But as her previous sisters did, they too organized and denominationalized. All of them have returned, “like a dog to its’ vomit,”

NINE

“...they come right up together”

to the doctrines of the Catholic church. Through this spirit of sorcery given out by wizards that peep and mutter spells, they blaspheme God's doctrines and the blood of the martyred saints. They claim they are all one and are getting the Holy Ghost. How **can** they have the Holy Ghost and blaspheme the NAME of God, and God's family with their doctrines of devils? How can they have the Holy Ghost and call God's doctrines damnable doctrines? you see, they have the mark of the Beast already and don't know it.

In LUKE 17:20-37 this generation MUST reject the seventh church age messenger of the Laodicean church (REVELATION 3:14-22) who had the spirit of Elijah. He exposes this Jezebel whorish system in all nations of the earth. God vindicated his ministry with miracles, signs, and wonders. Just as Paul, the first church age messenger was true to his calling so was this end-time messenger true to his commission.

In LUKE 17:20-37 it was shown that this messenger first had to be **rejected**. He had to suffer many things (he was mocked and made fun of, and called false). Then would come many false apostles, prophets and christs. Appearing with the same ministry of Jannes and Jambres that came behind Moses. Working miracles, signs, and **wonders**, leading silly women preachers from house to house, (which is church to church) having a form of Godliness but denying the apostle's doctrine in ACTS 2:42. They are reprobate to the faith that comes through hearing and eating the meat which is God's Word.

Many, who do not teach the Apostles' doctrine, (which is Christ, the Word, the Lamb of God, the meat) are like Cain of old who offer their first fruits, pacts of plenty unto to God. They refuse to offer the sin-offering or the Lamb of God, the oracles of God which is lying at their door.

Their magazines go all over the world depicting this sinful condition, i.e., pictures of these false prophets kneeling with hands full of fruits, vegetables, and grain, outstretched toward heaven. The Word says a sinful and adulterous generation seeketh after miracles, signs and wonders. Millions of dollars are spent advertising and merchandising miracles, signs, and wonders in these magazines. They have pictures showing women dressed in mini skirts and men's apparel with their hair cut like a man's and these are all abomination unto God. How can you bless that which God has cursed? The false ministers do not show the masses of followers, this sin that God abhors.

Unless they preach the full counsel of God as ACTS 20:26,27 and

NINE

“...they come right up together”

JAMES 5:16 says; **how** can the people come to the truth?

2 THESSALONIANS 2:1-12 shows that this is the great falling away just before the Rapture takes place.

These ministers are the strong delusions with all power and lying wonders that God has sent to deceive the world because they have lost the love of the truth that they may believe a lie and be damned.

ISAIAH 5:8 *Woe unto them that join house to house, that lay field to field, till there be no place, that they may be placed alone in the midst of the earth!*

Through the medium of nationwide television one minister joined house to house by opening up his house of God and served publicly the holy sacrament of the Lord's supper before the uncircumcised of heart and spirit which God said in His Word that the soul that did this He would cut off from the congregation of the Lord.

This minister is reprobate to the faith, and has done the same identical thing as Belshazzar did in Dan. 5:3,4. He has taken the golden vessels of the temple of God which represents the holy sacraments and joined them to the house of the devil. The wine that Belshazzar and his princes, his wives and concubines drank in the vessels of God is symbolic of the wine of fornication that this preacher is **drinking** with this Babylon system of churches. In so doing he served the cup of the Lord with the cup of devils. 1 CORINTHIANS 10:20-22

This preacher should minister to the shut-ins that couldn't come to the house of God by appointing elders or deacons that are men of God filled with the Holy Ghost to go to them and personally serve the meat and holy sacraments like the Apostles did in ACTS 2:46.

To those who wants to see the scriptural facts and give the acid test of this horrible sin here are references from the Word of God that changeth not. The laws that concern the sacrificial lamb in the Old Testament, the sacred ordinances, and the **Lord's** supper in the New Testament, which is memorial of the same sacrament in the Old Testament. EXODUS 12:10, EXODUS 12:19-28, EXODUS 12:15, EXODUS 12:46-49, DEUTERONOMY. 16:5,6, LEVITICUS 7:20,21, NUMBERS 15:29-31, NUMBERS 23:7-9, PSALMS 1:1-6, ISAIAH 5:8, ROMANS 2:29, COLOSSIANS 2:6-23, 2 CORINTHIANS 11:10-15, 1 CORINTHIANS 11:23-33, 1 CORINTHIANS 10:20-22, DEUTERONOMY. 32:16-20, REVELATION 9:20,21, 1 TIMOTHY 4:1-7, EZEKIEL 33:1-9, 2 TIMOTHY 3:13-15, I JOHN 2:18-23, I JOHN 1:7, 2 JOHN 1:6-11, 2

**NINE**

**“...they come right up together”**

TIMOTHY 3:1-8, 2 TIMOTHY 4:1-7, EZEKIEL 3:17-20, ACTS 20:26-32,  
REVELATION 12:9, REVELATION 18:23, REVELATION 13:2-18,  
REVELATION 16:13,14, REVELATION 19:20, REVELATION 20:4,10,15,  
REVELATION 21:7,8,27, REVELATION 22:13-16.

236-1 THYATIREAN.CHURCH.AGE - CHURCH.AGE.BOOK.CPT.6

This chapter shows the power of the Roman Catholic Church and what she will do through organization. Remember this is the false vine. Let it name the Name of the Lord, it does so only in a lie. Its headship is not of the Lord but of Satan. **It finally ends up completely identified with the beast.** The whore riding on the scarlet beast distinctly shows her power is the god of force (Satan) and not our God, the Lord Jesus Christ.

In verse 17, it emphatically shows that she will gain absolute control of the commerce of the earth, for no man can buy or sell apart from her. This is borne out in Revelation 18:9-17 which shows her involvement with kings, princes, merchants, all of whom have to do with Rome and commerce.

In Revelation 13:14, we learn that the beast spreads his influence through the image which was built for him. The image that is made is a world-wide ecumenical council, wherein all the organized churches will get together with the Roman Catholics (they are doing it even now.) It is quite possible this union will come in order to stop the power of communism. But since communism like Nebuchadnezzar has been raised up to burn the flesh of the harlot, Rome will be overcome and destroyed. Take note that everywhere the Romish church went, communism followed. It has to be that way. And let me warn you now, don't get thinking communism is your only enemy. No sir. It is the Catholic Church also, and even more so.

The beast is the government of this devil inspired false church system, none other than pagan Rome now called Papal Rome and her harlot daughters with the same man-made organization and denomination under the name of so-called Christians. The beast is also the body of the believers of this false sorcery system that Satan uses to deceive the whole world. Notice the three frogs, or unclean spirits, in REVELATION 16 that have gone, (to deceive) into the nations of the world.

THY.HOUSE TIFTON.GA 61-0808

E-73 073 ...the three unclean spirits is the three isms. Let me type it for you now and you'll see where it--where it started, where it begin. See? There was communism, fascism, nazism. They were spirits. Communism is a spirit. It gets on you. See?

It's a spirit. ...it'll be something like that, only I'd... It--it... **That really isn't it. But it'll be three spirits just like that, which they was kind of a forerunner of.**

ANOINTED.ONES.AT.END.TIME JEFF.IN 65-0725M

240 172 A trinity of frogs... A frog is an animal that always looks backward. He never looks where he's going; he looks where he's come from. See? Don't you see? Where was trinitarism borned at? Remember, three unclean spirits, individual spirits... Are you getting it?

Notice. They look back to the Nicaea Council where the trinity doctrine was borned at. Not in the Bible, there's no such a thing. They look back to the Nicaea Council at Nicaea, Rome, where the trinity was born at. Notice where they come from. Notice, in the trinity of frogs came out of an old trinity, give birth to a new trinity, their mother. What'd it come out of? A trinity, the dragon (See?), the beast, and the false prophet, ... When would these frogs come out? When did it? Notice. They was there all the time, but it wasn't manifested until between the Sixth and Seventh Vial, just before the Seals opened to reveal it. For in the Message of the seventh angel the mysteries of God would be known, all these trinitarian things, and false baptisms, and everything was to be made manifest. God help us to see what's Truth.

ANOINTED.ONES.AT.END.TIME JEFF.IN 65-0725M

244 174 ...Started where? This is **false prophet singular: false prophet, the first pope.** And from there come up the--the whore and the mother of harlots, the whole thing. A false trinity was rising, not in the early days, wouldn't be made manifest in the early days, it went right on through with it. But when the Seven Seals be come and opened those mysteries and revealed them, that's when the frogs, **three unclean spirits like frogs come out to manifest themselves, a trinity doctrine against the Truth.** See where it come from? See where it's going back to? Ecumenical Council. They're all brothers anyhow, same spirits, same thing.

WHAT.SHALL.WE.DO.WITH.JESUS PHX.AZ 64-0126

60 053 And, today, the Protestants are throwing themselves together in the Ecumenical Council, doing the same thing, grafting in tradition of man, and instead of taking the Word of God which is thoroughly identified by the Holy Ghost, that He's the same yesterday, today, and forever. The church stands in the balance, today, and is found wanting.

You're back in Pilate's judgment hall. Yes, sir.

61 054 What does it do? It's making an image unto the beast. It's a satellite unto Rome. When the Ecumenical Council is forcing, and will force every Protestant denomination into it; and it practically all is there now, Full Gospel and all. And the hour is going to come when they'll have to come or stay out, and, at the time, when that force come, **you've already identified yourself with the mark of the beast.** Now, that's exactly.

62 055 What is it? A Protestant harlots with the old mother, Rome, the whore! Revelation 17 said she was, "the MOTHER OF HARLOTS," exactly, Protestant denominations; holding out in her hand the cup of the wrath of the--of God, for her toast, her testimony "this is what we believe," and each one, "this is what we believe."

Here is what the Church is to believe, the Word of God, "and let every man's word be a lie." That's what it's supposed to be.

237-1 THYATIREAN.CHURCH.AGE - CHURCH.AGE.BOOK.CPT.6

Now along with what I have just said, recall the vision of Daniel. The last part of the image, the last world power was in the feet. That was iron and clay. See the iron is the Roman Empire. But now it is no longer solid iron. Clay is mixed in it. Yet it is there and running world affairs in both the democratic nations and the more despotic ones. **The Romish church is in every nation. It is mixed up in it all.**

236-4 THYATIREAN.CHURCH.AGE - CHURCH.AGE.BOOK.CPT.6

In Revelation 14, the beast that was wounded unto death but lived again is imperial pagan Rome that fell to the onslaught of the barbarians and thereby lost her temporal power. But she regained it in papal Rome. Do you see it? The nation that ruled by crushing all and which became the strongest empire ever known, was finally wounded to death. Her power was gone physically as to control by armies etc. But under Constantine she came back to life, for papal Rome has infiltrated the whole world, and her power is absolute. She uses kings and merchants and in her deadly religious and financial strength she is governing as the goddess of this present age. She is also the dragon that stood waiting to devour the man child. Herod tried to kill the Lord Jesus and failed. Later Jesus was crucified by Roman soldiers, but now is caught up to the throne.

CHURCH.AGE.BOOK.CPT.6

...after the fire of God fell on the Ohio River in 1933 a healing revival



swept the world, but it never came through any organization. God went outside the Pentecostal groups, outside of organization, and what He is going to do in the future is going to be outside organization, too. God can't work through the dead. He can only work through the LIVING members. **Those living members are outside of Babylon.**

234-1 So you see, "Death" or "Organization" came, and the church died, or to make it plainer death became a resident wherein shortly before only LIFE reigned. As the original Eve brought death to mankind so now organization has brought death, for organization is the product of the double corrupters, Nicolaitanism and Balaamism, propagated by the prophetess Jezebel. Now Eve should have been burned along with the serpent for their awful deed. But Adam intervened, taking her quickly to himself so that she was saved. But when this Satanic religion has gone the full course of the ages, there will be no one to intervene, and she will be burned with her seducer, for the whore and her children and the antichrist and Satan will all find their places in the lake of fire.

GREATEST.BATTLE.EVER.FOUGHT JEFF.IN 62-0311

Jesus Christ was borned in the Roman kingdom and persecuted, His first time come here by the Roman kingdom. And on His second advent coming now, His message is persecuted by the Roman denominations, which is the mother of all of them. And when He returns, He will come back to wipe out that Roman kingdom, that the Jews has always looked for Him to come and wipe out the Roman kingdom. The Catholic hierarchy with all the denominations in the world, right now coming together as an organization, the confederation of churches organizing themselves together. It isn't Russia, it's Rome. THUS SAITH THE LORD.

MARK.OF.THE.BEAST JEFF.IN 54-0513

And remember, I say this as God's prophet: The Russian empire will drop an atomic bomb of some sort on the Vatican City and destroy it in one hour. THUS SAITH THE LORD. And the Bible said that God took them cruel-hearted men and put them in His hands, and they were instruments in His hands to fulfill His will, and to bring back to her exactly what she had coming to her. That's exactly. That's the Word.

138 049 Brother, you just don't realize how cunning these things are. Remember, Jesus Christ said, that, "The antichrist would be so close till it would deceive the very elect. Said, "Now, don't let any man entice you."

### The Mark of the Beast

BLASPHEMOUS.NAMES JEFF.IN 62-1104M

33-2 088 **The beast**, churches, called churches, they are not churches. Let me be sure that's on record. **They are not churches; they are lodges.** People join them, but you cannot join the Church of the Living God. You're borned into It by the Baptism of the Holy Ghost.

SATAN'S.EDEN JEFF.IN 65-0829

19-2 061 The Holy Ghost is the action in you. It's a Life, not an emotion; not some sort of a fleshly evidence. But it is a Person, Jesus Christ, **the Word of God established in your heart to quicken every word of this age.** Right. Watch the Holy Ghost in action, not so much in demonstration, but in action, what it does according to the Word.

FIFTH.SEAL.THE JEFF.IN 63-0322

357-2 {182} 079 The Light of the Church. And she went right into the same **organizational system of pagan darkness** that she come out of, and there she remains today. And honest hearted people thinking that that's the truth, just the same as Catholics are, and the Protestants laugh at the Catholic when they're just six of one and half a dozen of the other, exactly according to the Word: man's wisdom.

SHALOM PHOENIX.AZ 64-0119

36 022 I know it's unpopular to speak against organization, **but that's the mark of the beast.** That's the thing that's carrying us right into that.

WHAT.SHALL.I.DO.WITH.JESUS JEFF 63-1124M (*refer. from p. 124*)

87 068 And what have the churches desired? A murderer of the Word; one who takes a system. **If the system is contrary to the Word, then it's a murderer to the Word.** And they desired a denomination tradition in the stead of the True Word being manifested, and proved that It's God amongst the people: by science, through pictures;

Light, the same Angel of the Lord, the Pillar of Fire; the same One that lived on earth in the--in the body of Jesus Christ is come upon His people in the last day, where science has took the picture of It. The church has seen His works. It's thoroughly identified by tapes and everything, around and around the world, and personally ministered.

And still in all of that their systems are desiring a council of churches, to condemn the Truth. Desiring a murderer that would shut off, or stop, or sell out; and it'll do it. They'll stop such a thing, and the council of churches will have to do it, **There's the mark of the beast. Antichrist--Against the Word**, which is Christ.

WHY.AGAINST.ORGANIZED.RELIGION JEFF.IN 62-1111E

193 103 Notice, she was the first denomination. Look at her daughters, had done the same thing, added creeds and dogmas instead of the Word. Don't tell me; show me one that's not off of It. Show me one pastor that'll accept the Truth, that they won't turn you out on it, unless you're so popular that, you know, they have to hold on to you for your popularity or something. It's all right.

Now, look at Revelation 18 just for a few minutes, the next verse over, the next chapter, after Revelation 17 had explored and--and had showed the mystery of this Miss Babylon. The 17th chapter of Revelation explains that she is a church that sits on seven hills, the Vatican City, that rules all the kings of the earth (that's exactly what's right), and the Presidents too, and so forth.

INVISIBLE.UNION.OF.THE.BRIDE SHP.LA 65-1125

...your natural desire's to be intellectual, smart men, know something better than the other. That's what Eve wanted. That's the very thing she wanted...

31-5 090 See, that's what Eve took. She was pregnated with that kind of a pregation. That's what **the church is today** by Bible schools and intellectuals, and look, everyone disagreeing with the other. A big mess of just **exactly what the Bible said: Babylon**.

The Bride knows where She stands. She's very few. There won't be many saved. Just a very, very, very few. You say, "Well, they said thousands." Yes, but they've come up through the two thousand years too, on every age where it come out.

228-2 THYATIREAN.CHURCH.AGE - CHURCH.AGE.BOOK.CPT.6

It was Constantine's idea to get everyone together, the pagans, nominal Christians and true Christians. And for awhile it looked as if he would succeed for the real believers came along to see if they could bring back the ones that had drifted away from the Word. When they saw that they couldn't bring them back into the truth, they were forced to break away from the body political. Then when they did, they were called heretics

and persecuted.

Let me say right here that **we have the very same thing going on right now**. The people are all coming together. They are writing a Bible that will suit everyone whether it be a Jew, Catholic or Protestant. They have their own Nicene Council but they call it the Ecumenical Council. And do you know whom all these organizations fight? They fight the true Pentecostals. I don't mean the organization called Pentecostal. I mean the ones who are Pentecostal because they are filled with the Holy Ghost and have the signs and gifts in their midst because they walk in truth.

ISAIAH 9:14,15 *Therefore the Lord will cut off from Israel head And TAIL, branch and rush, in one day*

*15 The ancient and honourable, HE is the head; and the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the tail.*

*16 For the leaders of this people cause them to err; and they that are led of them are destroyed.*

REVELATION 12:3,4 *And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.*

*4 And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth; the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.*

REVELATION 12:9 *And the great dragon was cast out, that old SERPENT, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.*

REVELATION 13 shows the old Pagan Beast or the ancient Babylon system received a deadly wound. So Satan steps in and gave his son of perdition, (like Judas), his seat which is the head of this Babylon system.

This became the reign of the false prophet,

*"...behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is."* REVELATION 17:8

This is clearly depicted by the Catholic's succession of the pope. One pope dies and another is set up.

ISAIAH 14:4-16 shows that Satan is the king of Babylon and in DAN. 2:37-45 shows that Mystery Babylon would rule until Christ comes back and destroys this devilish beast. REVELATION 13:3 shows this beast system received a deadly wound and the wound was healed when

church and state became one, (which was when Pagan Rome became Papal Rome.)

In MATTHEW 16:22,23 When the Apostle Peter, before he had been converted, spoke the wrong things Jesus said,

*“Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but those that be of men.”* From this scripture we can see the spirit of Satan that inspired the teachings of the false prophet, the pope.

These false prophets, the Popes of Rome, put forth their so-called infallible doctrines which are LIES, but they call them the Word of **God**. So, when the nations of the earth bow down to these lies, the Dragon is worshipped.

No one today, that calls themselves Christians, would stand for anyone to tell them they were worshipping the devil, that old Dragon. REVELATION 12:9 shows Satan has the whole world deceived and the devil is actually worshipped by the nations and harlot churches because they have accepted the doctrines of Papal Rome.

REVELATION 13:4 *And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?*

REVELATION 13:8 *And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.*

Notice, in REVELATION 13:4 not only is the devil worshipped, but the Beast which is SATAN'S BRIDE, PAPAL ROME, is also worshipped by saying, *“...who is able to make war with him?”* (this church and state, or world government.) Who will? Those who kept the faith and fought a good fight, like the Apostle Paul. All the true followers of Jesus Christ. Such as the 68,000,000 or more who have been martyred.

REVELATION 13:11-15 This beast rose up from the earth and is the lamb, which was America when she first became a nation. This lamb had two horns: civil and ecclesiastical power. When she left the landmarks of the fathers, George Washington and Abraham Lincoln, whose strength, faith, and prayer was founded in God's Word, and then by popular vote became a Catholic nation; she spoke as a dragon or the devil. When this nation moved its original capital from the city of Philadelphia, the city of Brotherly Love, to its present location in

Washington, D.C. the materialistic landmarks and the spiritual landmarks were removed from "Trust in God's Word" and putting God first in the government to leaning of the arm of flesh and man placed himself first in the government above God and God's Word. One of the first landmarks to go was Creation as taught in God's Word and the lie of evolution put in its place. Then the dragon began to speak. The hand that rocked the cradle is now the hand that rules the nation as Isaiah said.

ISAIAH 3:12 *When women rule, children become our oppressors and the paths of righteousness is destroyed.*

Madam Murray lobbied Congress to rule out prayer and Bible reading in our schools. She made the statement that as long as we had our great military forces and our nuclear weapons of war that we didn't need that old Jehovah God. How blasphemous can you get? This shows how far our landmarks have been moved. Our heads of government have bowed down and consented to this infidel system of sorcery, it has risen up and taken over completely our beloved nation. Once America was founded on sacred banners of truth and freedom. Now the Dragon is this nation's mouth and head.

The scripture said this nation would be the head of all nations and through this nation all other nations would be blessed by our treasures and riches of our natural resources and above all, our spiritual resources. Since the corrupt fall of America, she has helped form the World Council of Churches, and the United States of Europe which is the image of the Beast. These organizations are now living and speaking for themselves through the wealth derived from our fallen reprobate leaders. America has squandered the treasures that God gave to us.

In the last 65 years, (from 1933) God had a prophet like Paul who showed the whole council of God, LUKE 17:20-37. This prophet was granted favor with God and man, like Jesus was in favor with God and man and waxed strong in spirit but was rejected and suffered many things of His generation, so likewise did this "son of man" wax strong in spirit and revealed Jesus Christ, the Word to this nation and all nations of the earth. He also was rejected and suffered many things of the religious world of this present modern generation. As LUKE 17:22 says we have longed to see one of the days of this "son of man" but JESUS SAID, YE SHALL NOT SEE IT.

The followers and disciples of THE GREAT PROPHET, JESUS CHRIST, did see many, many days of the great ministry as it was in the

days of Jesus Christ before He was crucified and after He was crucified. But concerning this prophet, (son of man), the followers of William Branham, have not seen one of these days since 1965, when he was killed by an auto accident.

When God brings the message of Eternal Life, Satan always is present to bring his message of DEATH, eternal separation from God. At the same time this 20th Century Prophet was on the earth old Satan raised up a Jew, Albert Einstein, who was a Judas that betrayed the world by coming to America and providing the equational plan that called **fire** down from heaven. After the bombs had rained down fire from heaven on two cities in Japan, he purchased time on television, to tell the whole world to utterly destroy the equations and fundamental basics of this monstrous devastation. He wept bitterly, tears streaming down his face as he begged the nations to completely wipe out this evil destruction that would annihilate the whole world. But like Judas' tears, Einstein's tears were to no avail. The same devilish sorcery religious spirit ruled the church world of Judas' day was ruling the leaders of the nations of our world today.

In this same 20th Century, during the same approximate time frame, (40 years) the image of the beast was set up. This is no other than the World Council of Churches and very soon the blind virgins of these organizations, denominations, and independent movements, will be murdered without number for after the rapture has taken place. These blind Pentecostals of the Laodicean church will be killed just like the Jews were in 70 AD by Titus who destroyed the city of Jerusalem and caused the sacrifice to cease. DANIEL 11:30-36

After the rapture has taken the true believers, who have not denied one Word of God, the devil becomes incarnated into the Pope of Rome and becomes the complete god of this world for 42 months, worship from ALL NATIONS AND PEOPLE will be demanded or they will be killed.

(2 THESSALONIANS 2:3-4)

Please open up your eyes and see. When you receive the doctrines of man and these false churches, you, truly, are worshipping the devil and his image, the Man of Sin. People are bending over backwards to please the devil when they deny that Jesus Christ is the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Instead, these false churches say, "God, the father; God, the Son; God the Holy Ghost," a nameless formula that the Nicene Council introduced and compelled the church world to accept. You must stand up and proclaim that the Lord Jesus Christ is the name of the whole family of God. HEBREWS 13:8 *Jesus Christ the same yesterday,*

*and today, and forever.* Paul is saying that Jesus Christ was the Lamb in eternity that was slain before the foundation of the world. It was Jesus Christ in the garden of Eden, and in the laws of the prophets, which was yesterday. It's Jesus Christ as the Lamb of God in the New Testament as a Son over His own household, "...whose house are we," and this is today. It will be Jesus Christ in the millennium, which is tomorrow, who will carry us back into the eternal day where there comes no day nor night. Let's give this the acid test, the Word of God. Proving this in 2 TIMOTHY.

2 TIMOTHY 1:9,10 *Who hath saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began,*

*10 But is now made manifest by the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death, and hath brought life and immortality to light through the gospel:*

The people in these false harlot systems that are bowing and accepting this false sorcery love potion, are worshipping the devil, his image of the beast and are branded with the mark of the beast. They are reprobate to the faith and will be sentenced at the final judgment to the second death in the lake of fire for there is no remedy, no hope, no escape. The devil and his false prophet and all who worship him will be annihilated.

Religious leaders are so reprobate that they have no fear of God, no faith, for they are children in whom there is no faith.

All these false religions have men like Korah who claim that all the people are holy and exalt themselves and their followers above the prophets and the Word of the prophets which is the Word of God. They also have men like Balaam who are teaching the people to accept the false doctrines and **teachings**, of Rome, causing themselves and their followers to sacrifice their lives, their services, and their money to devils. They also have people like Cain who are murdering the true ministers and true believers by hating them without cause and despising those that do good. In refusing to accept the true teachings of the Holy Word and rising up in rebellion with great wrath he and his followers will have their part taken out of the tree of life and will receive the mark of the beast whose final destination is the second death. REVELATION 16:13,14

Cain, Korah and Balaam were choice men, princes, and chief leaders of the people. They were not small insignificant men that rose up. They,



like Jannes and Jambres were called the wise men, magicians working sorcery, and enchantments. By their love potions the majority of the Israelite nation was deceived. There were only TWO MEN that entered the promised Canaan land who originally started from Egypt, out of one and half million people.

Just like the earth opened up into a deep pit and swallowed the rebellious Israelites who followed false gods and false prophets, so is it today. The Mother whore and her harlot daughters are the deep ditch and pit that leads to hell and destruction. They are waiting to receive the whole world who have been blinded by a religious veil covering over the people's eyes. Yes! They are DECEIVED and are guilty of worshipping the devil. REVELATION 18:23 for by thy sorceries were ALL NATIONS DECEIVED. The spirit of working miracles is the love potion of sorcery, a cure-all for this apostate religious system. Every one of them is singing the same love song of becoming one. Even the Pentecostals who claim to be Protestants have placed miracles in place of preaching sound doctrine that will give eternal life.

REVELATION 20:7-10 shows what is awaiting at the end of the trail, this trail of the serpent.

*7 And when the thousand years are expired, Satan shall be loosed out of his prison,*

*8 And shall go out to deceive the nations which are in the four quarters of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle: the number of whom is as the sand of the sea.*

*9 And they went up on the breadth of the earth, and compassed the camp of the saints about, and the beloved city: and fire came down from God out of heaven, and devoured them.*

*10 And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.*

I pray and hope, you, the reader, SEE HOW IMPORTANT it is to know Jesus Christ, our God and KNOW His true doctrines and teachings. The devil has paralleled them so very closely with false teachings and doctrines. Sorcery has been used to deceive or lull the people into believing his false ideas where he may devour, steal, and damn their souls to eternal separation from God which is the second death. Even in this present time priests of the Catholic churches and ministers of the harlot daughters are leading their followers world wide in a great unity. They are supposedly having a great revival of receiving the Baptism of the Holy Ghost. This is nothing, but THE LIE in operation, deceiving

through a love potion of sorcery causing all nations to worship the devil and his image of the beast, which is his bride.

The Catholics say Peter is the rock that God built their church on; the Protestant harlot daughters say Jesus Christ is the rock God used to build their church upon, but they are both wrong for in MATTHEW 16:17,18 it was THE REVELATION OF FAITH FROM THE FATHER, the rock, or foundation, that God built His church on.

BY REVELATION OF FAITH Abel knew it would take blood as an atonement to please God. By Revelation Abraham knew God and paid tithes. By Revelation of faith Jacob did the same. By Revelation Moses knew that the name of God was in the flesh and blood of the sacrifice. DEUTERONOMY. 16:1-11

God told Moses to make an ark of the covenant which was a coffin-like chamber in which the Law of God, written on two tablets of stone, was placed. Also placed inside this chamber was a pot of manna, representing the bread from heaven, that was to come. Aaron's rod was put in the ark and it symbolized God's judgment rod that brought correction or destruction. Like the word Deuteronomy this rod was two laws, one unto life through obedience, and a law into death through disobedience. The first five books of Moses proclaimed the true eternal laws of God's Word sprinkled by the blood of the lamb, symbolically representing the atonement for Adam's fallen race that was to come, Jesus Christ, the Lamb of God that took away the sins of the world. As shown in DEUTERONOMY 16:1-11 God's name was placed in the blood and in the body of the slain lamb as an atonement or sacrifice for sin. So in turn, this shows that the name of Jehovah God of the old Testament was no other than the Lord Jesus Christ of the New Testament or the new covenant. Only the handwriting of the ordinances were abolished and the carnal washing, the carnal sacrifices that had been added to the law were done **away**.

**When** man comes through the DOOR, Christ Jesus, (in the old testament the blood was applied to the door posts and the door lintel) we come out of Egypt, the world, into the household of faith and WE then become the temple of the Living God. Thus placing His name in the temple, of which we are. In this household of faith, we eat the sacrifice that was offered which is the flesh of the Lamb, which is the Word of God in which the Name, Jesus Christ, of Jehovah God is placed. If we leave this household of faith we are not covered by the blood that resides on the door posts and lintel. For outside this sanctuary the death angel will **take** those unprotected when he passes

over, and they will be destroyed by the second death. Without the Blood applied, the enemy will destroy you.

In Solomon's temple a room was built 20 cubits square in which was placed the ark of the covenant and the mercy seat which was overshadowed by cherubims. This room was the Holiest of Holy, for God's Spirit and His name inhabited this holy room just as it had in the tent or tabernacle in the wilderness. God told Solomon that if anyone got into trouble and looked toward that holy place that God would hear and deliver them. But if they polluted the sanctuary through the abominations of the false gods and deities and by the filthiness of their abominations that He, Jehovah God, would forsake His sanctuary and destroy this temple with fire.

1 CORINTHIANS 3:16,17 *Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?*

*17 If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple YE ARE.*

**When** God, the Word became flesh, He truly, was the Lamb of God to take away the sins of the world. The Name of God, (the Father) was put in this Perfect temple of God and that name was The Lord Jesus Christ which means Jehovah God has become Salvation, the Anointed One, God with us.

When Jesus was 30 years old He was washed by John or was baptized because He was the Perfect Sacrifice, as according to the law, the sacrifice had to be washed first. When He was washed, God the Father visited and dwelt without measure in this Perfect Man, Jesus who was God's ark or temple. This eternal Spirit carried Jesus, the Lamb of God out into the wilderness for 40 days and nights. God wrote in this body that was prepared, all of His law (or the volume of the Book) on the tablet of His Heart and His Mind making this Man, Jesus, the complete Will of the Book of God which is the Lamb's book of Life. HEBREWS 10:5-7. The law of Moses was written on a stone, but grace and truth (that which brought eternal life,) was written in the body of Jesus Christ.

After 40 days on the mountain, Moses received the letter of the law written on tablets of stone saying, *“Thou shalt not kill, Thou shalt not commit adultery.”*

After 40 days in the wilderness the letter of the law that killeth, became a life-giving Spirit in the tabernacle of Jesus saying, *“That whosoever is angry with his brother without a cause shall be in danger of the judgment;*

*That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart."*

In this man called Jesus, God perfected Himself a Perfect Sacrifice without sin and offered it up once and for all bringing eternal Redemption and eternal inheritance. This eternal Spirit, God, raised Jesus, the Man, from the dead; thus God made this same Jesus both Lord and Christ. The Father, which is the Holy Ghost or Spirit could not become Saviour and God with us or become our salvation unless He had become one with us. He had to become one of His own creation with the same nature and with the same body of flesh to overcome this life of sin and overcome the devil in this body and overcome death to bring Eternal Life. He, the Eternal Father had to become a Son over His own house, "*whose house are we.*" HEBREWS 3:6

The Root of David which was the Lion of the tribe of Judah had to become the Lamb or the offspring of David. The law of nature is that a man has to be a son before he can be a father. The life is in the blood and all life and blood comes **from** the male or father of the offspring. Jesus did not have an earthly father so the blood and the life that was in the Man, Jesus, was truly the blood and Life of God: the Father.

The blood and life is in the seed of the male, man or beast. So, you see, Christ the Word, was the Seed in which was the blood and life of the Father. I PETER 1:23, JOHN 1:1-12, JAMES 1:18-22

In Genesis, God said "*let us make man in our likeness... and image.*" Man had to be made in spirit first, then flesh, so that he, (man) could be made eternal in the image of God. This shows also that God had to make Himself a body like man in order to be a Door that opened out of eternity into time. Enabling Him to be the Chief Shepherd to save that which was lost, (man,) in time and carry him through, the Door, (Himself,) back into eternity to be one with Himself to say "Let Us." See, the Holy Ghost cannot possibly be a third Person of God for it is the Spirit that makes God a Father and a Son into One Spirit.

God asked Job, "*Where wast thou...When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy?*" GENESIS 2:4 shows God did create all the Generations of the heavens and the earth in one day. This had to be God's eternal Day where He created the six days in time and rested on the seventh day. All the sons of God were also in this day of GENESIS 2:4. All of them had Eternal life and were just as real in God's Mind and plan as they will be when they all return to Him in

Eternity. The corner stone was laid in them before the Word was ever spoken to create the earth. REVELATION 13:8 (*reference from page 79 of this booklet*)

TITUS 3:5 shows that we are washed, regenerated, and renewed by the Holy Ghost. It shows we had the Holy Ghost in this Seventh Day because we were created in Himself, His Word, before there was man in the earth or grass in the field. Our Inheritance was redeemed and given back to us through the second Man, Adam, who was the Lord Jesus Christ from heaven, who is Lord of all and above all.

I CORINTHIANS 15:47 He is a Life-giving Spirit and He was a Son of God or a Son over His own House. Paul said, We know Him no more as a man in the flesh. He was the Pillar of fire in the wilderness, He was the Pillar of Fire that Paul met on the road to Damascus. He said, "I am Jesus whom thou persecutest" and Paul called Him, Lord.

JOHN 5:43 *I am come in my Father's name and you receive me not: (but let a pope who is a child of the devil, the false prophet of hell) ... come in his own name, him ye will receive.* JOHN 8:44

Isaiah said, "*a child is born, a son is given, ...and His name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, The Mighty God, The Everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.*" (Remember, Jesus said "Call no man, father.") MATTHEW 23:9

REVELATION 18:23, REVELATION 12:9 surely shows that Jesus Christ, the only Lord of Glory knew the end from the beginning. He knew all nations would be deceived by this dragon but His Bride is not of this world so she would not be deceived for we are strangers and pilgrims that make up that city whose Builder and Maker is God.

A true picture of the Son being a Father is shown in Abraham. Although Abraham was a son of Adam, through the Promise given Abraham, he became the Father of all nations and this made Abraham the father of Adam through the Promise of God.

Many refer to sorcery, black magic, and witchcraft as a literal practice primarily confined to Africa. People there are still being murdered by the practice of ritual sorcery.

These appalling atrocities pale in comparison to those done (literal and spiritual) by the Romish beast system established thousands of years ago by Nimrod, and perpetuated by Catholicism and its' succession of popes.

SORCERY, whether called white or black magic is like black and white lies. All liars shall perish in the lake of fire. REVELATION 21:8 In one form or another all the NATIONS of the earth practice sorcery.

REVELATION 22:14,15 *Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.*

*15 For without are dogs, and sorcerers, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie.*

The word “dog” in the Hebrew means a male prostitute; dog. The price of a dog cannot come into the house of God.

The following scriptures show that the watchmen, shepherds, and ministers are men who have sold their services to the devil as male prostitutes.

PHILIPPIANS 3:2

*2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers, beware of the concision.*

ISAIAH 56:10,11 *His watchmen are blind: they are all ignorant, they are all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber.*

*11 Yea, they are greedy dogs which can never have enough, and they are shepherds that cannot understand: they all look to their own way, every one for his gain, from his quarter.*

MICAH 3:11 *The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof teach for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: Yet will they lean upon the Lord, and say, Is not the Lord among us? none evil can come upon us.*

Isn't this the theme song of sorcery the great campaigners of today are singing? They say, "This is of God, only God can do these things--heal, save, fill with the Holy Ghost, and prophesy. This is not of the devil. No evil can come upon us." Yet, they teach for hire and divine for money!!!

EZEKIEL 34:2,3 *Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God unto the shepherds; Woe be to the shepherds of Israel that do feed themselves! should not the shepherds feed the flocks?*

*3 Ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with the wool, ye kill them that are fed: but ye feed not the flock.*

The Ecumenical Council, the ministerial associations and the ministers as a whole are MODERN MASTERS OF SPIRITUAL WITCHCRAFT AND SORCERY.

REVELATION 13 shows the devil and his anti-christ church and state would be worshipped as God. Also these harlot daughters that make up the image to the beast will also be worshiped. Chapters 11,12,13 of Revelation shows that Satan, himself will be incarnated in the Pope of Rome and will reign for 42 months, 1260 days prophetic time, this is the last half of the seventieth week of Daniel. The clock will start ticking off these 3 1/2 years the very second the Rapture of the Bride takes place.

Why aren't the other religions of the world mentioned in this booklet? Simply because they are heathens and pagans practicing witchcraft and sorcery outright before the whole world. The Catholics and her harlot daughters are pagans and practicing witchcraft and sorcery under the name of Christianity. But it is so close to the truth it would deceive the Elect if it were possible, but it is not possible.

MATTHEW 24:24, MARK 13:22

It is revealed in 2 TIMOTHY 4:3 what sorcery is: *For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears*; This is plain sorcery. You can see this is a religious mass of people who have doctrine but the word reveals that their doctrine is not the sound doctrine of God.

Remember, there are only TWO spirits; the Holy Spirit of God, and the spirit of the devil. The Spirit of God is TRUTH, which is His Word and will lead into all truth. The spirit of the devil is truth perverted, yet it is so familiar, so close that it will deceive the Elect if possible. This is anti-christ. Instead of the Holy Ghost or Christ in you, it is sorcery, the spirit of the devil, a familiar spirit. The devil tickles the ears with his winds of doctrines and deception. But the doctrine and ordinances of God, (which is God's oracles) will save, convert, and transform a soul of man into a new creature in Jesus Christ. The devil uses these same oracles of God: the Truth, The Word, and perverts them. Deceiving men to reprobate minds and causing them to become sons of perdition. Just like Esau, there is no repentance for them that receive this spirit of sorcery, they are marked or sealed by the mark of the beast. Their soul, body, and spirit is marked for the second death in the lake of fire. They become like Judas, a child of the devil. Just as the Pharisees, Sadducees, and Sanhedrin, (the majority of organized religion of that day,) crucified Jesus Christ, they sealed their doom by betrayal. There were a few that had not reached the point of no return and became

Christians. Those who rejected Christ, the Word, were killed by the Roman General Titus in Jerusalem AD 70.

You may ask why I put so much emphasis on the church age messenger, William Branham. Simply because in Revelation chapters 2 and 3 is given the angels or messengers to each church age. God gives His hidden manna or the revelation of Jesus Christ to each church age messenger.

Its through the prophet or angel of the church age that the hidden manna is revealed. The prophet in turn reveals it to the people. He is the chief shepherd to lead and feed the shepherds who have small flocks, and warn the shepherds of the world. **WOE TO THEM IF THEY PREACH NOT THE SAME MESSAGE** as the church age messenger.

As a final thought, we have examined extensively the trail of the evil one, the serpent. Without the guidance of this end time prophet's message, anyone engaged in tracking or trailing him would be in danger of becoming his quarry. **Beware**, this enemy, this creature, is not to be taken lightly. You must always keep your guard up and be prepared. Your path and his trail **will cross**, it is by God's grace that they not mingle.

GREATEST.BATTLE.EVER.FOUGHT JEFF.IN 62-0311

Here we see the tactics of the devil...**It's always, his tactic is to try to get the people to disbelieve God's Word.**

41-4 138 Listen, you soldiers of the cross. **When you disbelieve one Word of God's written Bible, you're disarmed.**

FROM.THAT.TIME SPOKANE.WA 62-0713

E-53 053 What is the tactics of Satan? Reasoning. "It's just reasonable." And **when you hear anything that reasons against the Word, get away from it. It's the devil.** I don't care how old-fashion it is, how strange it looks, when God said so, that settles it eternally. Get away from anything that reasons against the Word.

END.TIME.EVANGELISM JEFF.IN 62-0603

71 043 We find out that at the beginning when a messenger was sent, **to misconstrue His Word or to doubt one Word, it was total annihilation and eternal separation from God, to misconstrue that**



messenger's Word.

## INSIGHT ON GOD'S DOCTRINE

DEUTERONOMY 32:1-3 *Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak; and hear, O earth, the words of my mouth.*

2 *My doctrine shall drop as the rain, my speech shall distil as the dew, as the small rain upon the tender herb, and as the showers upon the grass:*

3 *Because I will publish the name of the Lord: ascribe ye greatness unto our God.*

The following scriptures shows God's Doctrine: PROVERBS 4:1,2  
 ISAIAH 28:9,10 ISAIAH 29:24 JOHN 7:16,17 ROMANS 6:17  
 1 CORINTHIANS 14:6 1 TIMOTHY 1:1-10 1 TIMOTHY 4:1-16  
 2 TIMOTHY 3:10,16,17 2 TIMOTHY 4:1-8 TITUS 2:1-10 ROMANS 3:2  
 HEBREWS 5:12 1 PETER 4:1-11 ACTS 2:42 ACTS 5:28 ACTS 13:12  
 1 TIMOTHY 5:17-20 1 TIMOTHY 6:1-5 2 JOHN 1:9,10 ACTS 7:38

Isaiah chapter 28 shows this nation of America is Ephraim. It shows how doctrine must come line upon line, precept upon precept, here a little and there a little. This doctrine comes to those that are weaned from the breast, who eats meat as the eagle. This also shows the true foundation, (for stammering lips and speaking in other tongues is the rest God caused the weary to rest with.) God is a crown of royal diadem and a spirit of judgment to the true ministers who turns the battle to the gate which the Hebrew language called the door of the city. Christ, the Word is that door. Compare Isaiah 28 with Acts 2 and Ezekiel 13 and see if the Catholic church and her harlot daughters are preaching this Apostle's doctrine.

HEBREWS 13 instructs the true believers: to let brotherly love continue, to obey them that rule over you, who has spoken the true Word of God, submit yourselves for they watch over your souls. Let us go forth unto Jesus who is without the camp, bearing His reproach, offering praise to God continually as this is the fruit of our lips, for God inhabiteth the praises of His people (PSALMS 22:3). JOSHUA 1:8 God's Word never leaves the mouth of the righteous. Do good, live honestly and forget not to communicate with the brethren for with such sacrifices God is well pleased.



## *Author's note:*

In 1972 when I first published this article ***Twentieth Century Sorcery***, I had an hour long radio broadcast every Sunday at 9:00 a.m. reaching approximately two and half million people. In my sleep one night I saw a real life drama take place. In this night vision I saw a huge submarine with all the religious people of the whole world on board. I saw the mate walk up to the captain and ask him if he, the captain, had read the orders to the people on board as to the ship's final destination. The captain answered sharply, 'No, I haven't told them.' The mate was very angry and turned and walked away. I then realized something was definitely wrong. The people were so happy because they were all aboard seemingly heading for the Promised Land.

As I looked I could see the tanks filling up so the submarine could dive. I then realized with great fear what was taking place. The sub was preparing to go to the bottom of the sea and it was going to be a one way trip. Jonah when he was in the belly of the great fish said he was forever in Hell in the bottom of the sea. But Jonah was delivered from the belly of the great fish. In this vision I realized where this submarine was heading ...for time and eternity and its' final destination was Hell. I looked from the flooding air tanks to the door to the escape hatch and the door was almost closed. I began to scream, ***"Get out of here, get out of here!"***

My wife broke me out of this dream or night vision by taking me by the hand and asking me what is the matter? Two nights in a row this happened. Both times when I awoke I was standing on my feet in the bedroom screaming, ***"get out of here!"***. This dream is what finally moved me to write ***"Twentieth Century Sorcery."***

In 1975 I met Brother Sedney Jackson from Africa and I told him this night vision I'd had. He said, Brother Fussell, I know some of the men in the submarine you saw. Especially one in particular. Before his death, Brother Branham showed me right where this man had stood when he told this man if he didn't repent and come back to the genuine Bible truths that he would take the mark of the Beast and cause the Pentecostal people as a whole to take the mark of the Beast. This man stomped his foot and started to leave, then said to Brother Branham, "Get next to yourself, prophet." Brother Branham said, **"Brother, just one more word. When this happens you will be known as Mr.**

**Pentecost.**"

This was quite a few years before the year 1965, when Bro. Branham died, that this incident took place.

In 1975 this man and 22,000 Pentecostal people went to Rome and had a private audience with the Pope of Rome. A movie film was made of the audience and has been shown all over the world. When the Pope came out these people shouted, spoke in tongues, danced in the spirit, prophesied, screamed, O holy Father, and many more things. When the Pope was finally able to speak he held out his arms and hands and said, "Welcome back to Rome, children." He said, "never in the history of the church had a pope received such an ovation," --not even from his own church. Then he turned to the man responsible for this group and the Pope said, "And you are the man they call Mr. Pentecost."

I fully believe 2 THESSALONIANS 2:7-12 was and is being fulfilled. Because they feel the presence of the Holy Ghost, people take this as a vindication that they are all right. It must be remembered Balaam saw angels, spoke the infallible Word of God (and it is still God's Word). He prophesied of the coming Saviour, and He came. But Balaam is in hell today. The rain falls, (the Holy Spirit) on the briars as well as the wheat. The only scriptural evidence we have of a true spirit led Christian is in JOHN 16:13,

*Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, [that] shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.*

Remember, REVELATION 3:14-18 shows this last Gentile church age insane. The scripture shows the nations of the earth shall all be insane concerning God's Word. It must be remembered Israel of old was blind to the coming of Jesus Christ, the Son of man, the Word made flesh. It is shown in ACTS 3:19-26 in a sermon given by Peter that Jesus Christ would return in Spirit, in full, and would be fully made manifest through a prophet liken unto Moses and they that did not hear this prophet in all things would be destroyed from amongst the people.

MALACHI 4:5,6 also shows a prophet like Elijah to turn the Pentecostal children back to the true Word, fathers like Paul and the apostles. LUKE 17:20-30 shows the Son of man or Christ Jesus would return again to the earth and be rejected as is also shown in REVELATION 3:14-20. JOHN 16:12,13 also shows that the spirit of truth would return.

REVELATION 10:1-7 shows that Christ would return and speak through the voice of the seventh angel or messenger and reveal all seven seals or mysteries of the seven churches.

MATTHEW 24:37-51 shows Christ's coming as the Son of man and as a thief in the night, MARK 13:28-37, LUKE 21:24-36. AMOS 3:7 shows that God will not do nothing until He first shows it to His prophets. Let it be known also that ISAIAH 52:6-15 spoke of this great servant in which the God of Heaven would speak through. It is my full conviction that all of these scriptures have been fulfilled, through the life **and ministry** of William Branham. HEBREWS 4:12-16 clearly shows the ministry of Christ returning in Spirit, through a prophet like Moses also ACTS 3:19-26. NAHUM 2:3,4,5 clearly shows this day to be the day of His Preparation. It would take this prophet to reveal the mystery of the trail of the serpent and expose his path and whereabouts to the end-time believer. God's Word promised, *"When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him."*

THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST p. 12

If a man is a Catholic, and he's depending on the Catholic church for salvation, he's lost. If he's a Baptist depending on the Baptist church, he's lost. Or a Pentecostal depending on the Pentecostal church to save him, he's lost... But if that individual is solemnly resting upon faith in the finished works of Christ at Calvary, he's saved, I don't care what church he belongs to, "Because by faith are you saved, and that by grace."

With Godly respect, we respect every man's religion and his right of freedom of choice to serve God by the dictates of his own heart.

~~~~~  
~

**REVELATION 18:21-23** Carefully study **the similarities of these two**  
**JEREMIAH 25:10-13** **prophecies:**

They concern the destruction of natural and spiritual **Babylon**. (They mirror each other, from the old testament to the new) Could it be an unchanging God fulfills the prophecies concerning each Babylon in like manner? Brother Branham also likens Rome **and** America to Babylon. Isn't it peculiar America's doom as described in the Seventh Vision (given to him in 1933) is so similar? Isn't it noteworthy seventy years **from the beginning** of this Prophet's Message **is nearly upon us?** (Ohio River Baptism 1933)

JEREMIAH 25:10-12

10 Moreover **I will take from them the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride,** the sound of the millstones, and the light of the candle.

11 And this whole land shall be a desolation, [and] an astonishment; and these nations shall serve the king of Babylon seventy years.

12 And it shall come to pass, **when seventy years are accomplished, [that] I will punish the king of Babylon, and that nation, saith the LORD,** for their iniquity, and the land of the Chaldeans, and will make it perpetual desolations.

CONTENDING.FOR.THE.FAITH PHOENIX.AZ 55-0220E

If there ever was a place that's really **has become modern Babylon, it's America.**

ESCAPE.HITHER.COME.QUICKLY WATERLOO.IA 58-0202

E-12 012 Now, we was speaking on Babylon and the handwriting on the wall. **And today, as we're here today, we can almost feel the hot winds of judgment blowing in our face. The world has come to its end.** There's not a hope for the world outside the coming of the Lord Jesus.

*(refer to Matt. 24:22)*

WHY.ARE.WE.NOT.A.DENOMINATION? JEFF.IN 58-0927

89 063 **They'll blow that thing off the map,** just as certain as I'm standing here. We just had time to take up that subject there of that church, and run it on down through the Scripture, where It said, read, "all the kings of this earth, and all the shipmasters, and all wail, **for great Babylon met her desolation in an hour.**" **One hour, her time had come.**

ABSOLUTE.THE JEFF.IN 62-1230M

35-3 102 Oh, and I remember when He swept down there in that big Light, standing yonder **at the bottom of the river, 1933, in June,** when He said, "As-- as John the Baptist was sent forth and forerun the first coming of Christ, I send you with **a Message to the world to forerun the second coming of Christ.**" And around the world she's went when revival fires had been built for fifteen years on nearly every mountain. Divine healing across the nations, and the power, and restoration. And now, I believe she's ready to strike that final climax yonder, to bring forth a faith that will rapture the Church into Glory; and She's laying in the Messages! We're really at the end time. We've talked about it and everything, but the thing has moved upon us now. Hear them! Yes, sir.

PARADOX JEFF.IN 61-1210

The Gentile's Message **started** by a visitation of the Pillar of Fire, and **it ends the same way.**